

Polytechnic Librar,

# COMPUTER AIDED FACTORY LAYOUT PLANNING (CAFLAP)

Bohumil Augustin K o b l i h a

A thesis submitted to the C.N.A.A. in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Faculty of Engineering, Science and Mathematics
M I D D L E S E X P O L Y T E C H I C

JULY 1988

<u> </u>		
Site HE	MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC L" RARY	
Accession No.	7172114	
Class No.	670,427 K	OB
Special Collection	Reference The Olition	^

.

#### B. A. KOBLIHA

## Computer Aided Factory Layout Planning (CAFLAP)

#### ABSTRACT

This Thesis addresses Factory Layout Problems, and reviews and evaluates the available layout techniques.

Manufacturing as a system has been studied and reclassified for factory layout: space demands and spatial relationships have been considered as main principles of Factory Layout Planning. This forms a basis for the introduction of a new, more efficient Factory Layout Planning Methodology, denoted as SPACE MANAGEMENT. A new COMPUTER AIDED FACTORY LAYOUT PLANNING system is formulated as a tool for:

- preparing 3-D templates of Work Station Modules and Equipment Modules;
- drawing a requested interior of an industrial hall/bay in 3-D;
  - positioning any 'objects' (spaces), via manual interactive programs in 3-D;
  - automatic positioning of work stations and equipment in the bay, in 'technological' order (in 3-D), using an automatic positioning program, with a facility for: collision course finding (with objects within the bay), manual override for corrections, and finding an optimum size (width) of the bay.

The resulting layout scene can be observed from any required position and distance.

The system includes a set of auxiliary programs for Manual Feeding of lines of work stations in 'technological' order and for basic capacity calculations.

CAFLAP also opens a new way of economic evaluation of projects and alternatives.

CAFLAP is implemented in FORTRAN 77 and uses the Computer Graphics System PICASO.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

In the very special first place I would like to thank The Wolfson Foundation for financial support without which this Project could not have been started, and personaly to Mr.W.B.H. LORD, who was so helpful in the formulation of the task.

I would also like to thank Middlesex Polytechnic and its friendly staff for any technical support and especially to Prof.Dr.Frank TYE who allowed me to finish the Project in extra time needed to partially recover losses caused by unforseen circumstances.

My absolute thanks to Dr.Roger A. WHITAKER, for all his work as Director of Studies and much more than that.

My genuine thanks to Dr.John VINCE for his sincere and friendly tutorials, consultations and interest in my work, going beyond the professional responsibility of a Supervisor.

My friendly thanks to Dr.Peter HOLMES and Dr.Y.B.KAVINA for consultations, and Mr.Don KNIGHT for his hospitality at CAD area.

Many warm thanks to programmers Mr. Paul HUGHES and Mr. Mark HURRY for practical and expert advice.

Cordial thanks to ELTRON (London) Ltd. and namely to Production Director Mr.David SWIFT and Production Manager Mr.Mike TURNER for offering their valuable opinions and opportunity to carry out the Project work in their factory.

Many thanks to students, particularly to Herr Martin Wiegman and Mr.Wai Peng Foo, for testing my programs and ideas in their 3rd year Projects.

My love and endless gratitude to my wife Mrs. Miroslava KOBLIHOVA, M.A., for all her support, patience and intelligent comments, and my daughter Miloslava for creating an atmosphere of loving harmony without which this Project could never have been finalised.

Thanks to you ALMIGHTY GOD for giving me health and strength so much needed for this task.

## CONTENTS

λRCTI	Р <b>а</b> СФ	i		
ABSTRACT				
ACKN(	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS			
1.	INTRODUCTION			
2.	FACTORY LAYOUT PLANNING AND EXISTING TECHNIQUES			
3.	COMPUTER AIDED SYSTEMS PRESENTLY AVAILABLE	28		
4.	COMPUTER AIDED FACTORY LAYOUT PLANNING	68		
	4.1 ENUNCIATION OF THE PROBLEM	68		
	4.2 SYSTEM MANUFACTURING	72		
	4.3 LAYOUT STRATEGY	95		
	4.4 LAYOUT USING INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GRAPHICS	108		
	4.5 PROGRAMS AND THEIR SOLUTIONS	110		
5.	THE TESTING OF PROGRAMS	129		
6.	DISCUSSION OF RESULTS 13			
7.	INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF CAFLAP 136			
8.	PRESENT LIMITATIONS OF THE SYSTEM AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER DEVELOPMENT 1			
9.	CONCLUSIONS			
10.	REFERENCES	145		

## APPENDICES

I	Term	inology
---	------	---------

- II Computer Programs Printouts
  III Computer Graphics Prints/Drawings

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The purposeful arrangement of machine tools and equipment on the shop floor is of equal importance for competitive manufacturing as machining itself. It is very documented in history how the wealth of nations grows as their manufacturing standards improve. A very good example of this is the Republic of Venice [7]. Manufacturing was one of the pillars of the Republic's success, and was advanced that in 1474 it led to the enactment of the first formal patent law. The "heart of the state of Venice" was Here was also the largest centre of Arsenal [24]. production and the greatest concentration of workmen before the industrial revolution. The plans of the Arsenal, founded in 1104, were in fact an early example of planned plant layout!

'Plant Layout' and 'Factory Layout Planning' are terms (see Appendix I-1) most commonly used for labelling activities concerned with a feasible location of manufacturing or processing facilities in a suitable region, site, complex of buildings, industrial hall and finally in an industrial bay.

By definition, 'Plant Layout' is the most effective arrangement and coordination of the physical plant facilities, to allow greatest efficiency in the combination of man, materials, machines and equipment necessary for the

operation of any unit of a plant or business [1]. The activity in Factory Layout Planning could be expressed symbolically as in Fig.1.

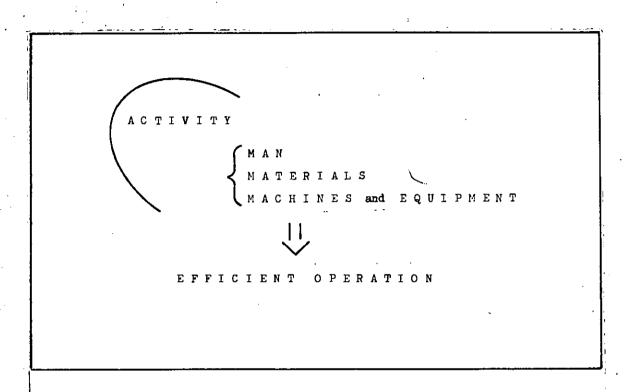


Fig. 1. ACTIVITY IN FACTORY LAYOUT PLANNING RESULTS IN EFFICIENT OPERATION

As the main interest of this project is focused on mechanical engineering manufacturing, the term Factory Layout Planning [22] has been chosen. This term also clearly distinguishes activities in mechanical engineering production from chemical and other similarly specialised plants (i.e.food processing, earth products etc.), and from the design of individual equipment.

Factory Layout Planning is closely interrelated with

Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Mechanical Technology, Material Handling, Management and Organisation, Industrial Psychology and Sociology, Civil Engineering, Architecture and Town Planning on one side, and with Ventilation and Heating, and Electrical Engineering etc., on the other side. The requirements and demands of professions together with legislative measures like the Health and Safety Act, and the regulations of the Ministry Defence, Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation can be very restrictive. Further factors related to the protection of nature, springs and water, historic monuments, etc., have to be carefully considered, and can sometimes, even become ruling factors in Factory Layout Planning. All that is indispensable, the construction of a new plant as modernisation and reconstruction of an older factory may have a substantial influence on the environment and on the lives of the inhabitants within a relatively large area.

'In Factory Layout Planning there are usually two main types of situation to be encountered:

- The change of layout within an existing factory, or
  - A layout for a new factory on a 'green field site'.

In the first case the object is to try to utilise the existing areas in the most economical manner in order to accommodate efficient production. In the second case, the civil engineering part can be designed to fit exactly the

result in a different emphasis in layout techniques.

Other situations and complications follow from the type of manufacturing/production (single product, multi-product, parallel) and from the further division of production according to the quantity of products to be manufactured e.g.job production, batch production, flow production and mass production.

The type of production usually conditions the type of layout, i.e.:

- Process (or Functional) Layout,
  where the main factor for work stations arrangement
  is considered to be the technological process
  (similarity of operations, e.g. drilling machines
  in one area, milling machines in another area, etc.,
  often creating departments, i.e. milling department,
  drilling department, etc.).
- Product (or Line) Layout,
  where the main factor for work stations arrangement
  is the product. Work stations are arranged to suit
  the sequences of operations (e.g. prodn. line). [1]

As a special sub-group could be considered Group Layout (Group Technology and Flexible Manufacturing Systems).

- Fixed-Position Layout, where the product is stationary and material, men and equipment are brought together to work on the product (ships, bridges).\(^{\chi}\)

The initial considerations and calculations for new layout very often form the basis for the long-term prosperity of the whole company. A plant must be profitable and and the profit must be maximised, so that the plant layout /consulting engineer has to approach the task with this in mind and take care to avoid any possible losses in future, which may affect not only the investor, but the public as well. Therefore the future situation must be assessed already in the preliminary stage.

Here the layout engineer faces a dilemma. At this stage in possession of sufficient amount of data and information of requested accuracy and depth to design a new layout. But still, the decision making must be as precise as possible. In some cases even the most information, e.g. the volume of production, is lacking and must be acquired by the engineer via an analysis of statistics, typical products, indirect indicators, qualified quesses. The technique of Typical Products a lack of information regarding the used when there is future actual products. Typical products have similar specifications and characteristics to those of the future planned products.

As this is a very demanding exercise, some companies and consulting engineering firms have developed up to five stages of project to avoid losses. For example, the Ford Motor Company has three 'project' stages: Programme Study, Study, and Project. (This will be dicussed later in Chapter 2.)

In this complicated situation it is quite difficult to find a way to ease the work of the Factory Layout Planning Engineer. According to Francis and White [16] (published in 1974!) there were some five hundred papers written on the topic.

Moor in his survey [30] in the same year (1974) analysed twenty five programs and concluded that the layout planner must still do almost all the adjustments. He considered the facility design problems to be complex and ill-structured, and as such they were handled in a variety of ways, such as: total enumeration, computerised techniques, interactive programming, heuristic programming and by intelligent machines. He also observed that a great majority of programs fell into the construction or improvement class, only five programs were found to fit into graph theory or other[30- Fig.3].

Lewis and Block [32] in 1980 noted that 'despite much

research activity there is widespread failure to use available computer programs for planning the layout of manufacturing facilities'.

According to Lewis and Block this happened for two reasons: opinion that an experienced planner can produce acceptable layout based on his own subjective judgement; and ignorance of the potential benefits of computer-aided techniques.

The writer's own experience from Ford-Dagenham, Plant Layout Department (1973-75) was similar to that of Lewis and Block, but the reasons for the failure to use computer programs are seen differently. There were serious attempts made at Ford's to use the programs available at that time, but these failed to help efficiently in practical plant layout work. The main reason could be seen in the fact that the programs were covering only a tiny portion of the planner's tasks. The manual method of templates on 'skins' (see Appendix I-12) continued in use instead, until 1987 as documented by Mike Farish [33] (See Chapter 3.).

In the second half of the seventies the number of published work titles on Factory Layout Planning seems to have dropped. However between 1980 and 1988, there were over forty new titles in the field (according to Applied Science and Technology Index, January 1980-March 1988). Contrary to Moor's survey findings and his classification [30] it seems

that some entirely new aids are now appearing combining simulation and computer graphics, for example Hollocks [25]; and interactive computer graphics, for example O'Brien and Barr [34] (See Chapter 3.).

The present work introducing Computer Aided Factory Layout Planning (CAFLAP) also uses interactive computer graphics principles. Moreover CAFLAP is pioneering some new principles of layout planning (3-D space management), which are used in combination with computer graphics in order to assist the layout engineer in a more creative way mainly in detailed layout planning.

CAFLAP offers planners a very simple, cheap and easy-to-learn-and-use practical tool for everyday layout work; a tool which would be always available for any production engineer or planner to use as and when the need occurs.

## 2.1 FACTORY LAYOUT PLANNING

According to Reed [1] a good factory layout should satisfy the following basic requirements:

- Improvement of the manufacturing process
- Improvement of Material Handling (M.H.)
- Most effective use of available area
- Improved utilisation of labour
- Improved efficiency in plant services
- Improved employee morale
- Improved production management, quality and production control
- Minimum capital investment

Main objectives of a good layout could be formulated from experience, using the above as a lead:

- effective and safe operation
- comfortable and safe access to work stations for operation and maintenance
- straight Material Flow
- work stations as close to each other as possible
- work stations in positions requesting minimum space

in an industrial bay

- work stations in positions with no interference with other 'spaces' (see 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4).

Observing the situation in Factory Layout Planning Bestwick and Lockyer [3] conclude that "there are a number, and sometimes conflicting requirements, which should be satisfied" if "most effective arrangement and co-ordination of physical plant facilities" is to be achieved.

In the writer's view there are two different categories of basic requirements': conflicting and complementary.

Considering first the complementary criteria it can be seen that:

Firstly, improvements in the manufacturing process can be achieved if in the layout planning area provisions are made for smoother material flow and reduction of delays. This, projected on the shop floor, can be achieved by improved Material Handling (M.H.). The main generally recognised principle of M.H. is DON'T (i.e.don't move). Apple [35] and others are stressing the importance of elimination of movements. If movements cannot be eliminated they should be simplified, shortened and straightened. Any congestion should be avoided.

These M.H. principles are in agreement with the requirement for closeness of facilities as formulated by Muther [4].

The principles of closeness and reduction of movements are aimed at greater cost effectiveness.

Shorter distances between facilities result in improved utilisation of labour, not only in the M.H. area, but also in manufacturing services; e.g. faster supply of tools (this depends on accessible positioning of Tool Crib).

Secondly, closeness of sufficient facilities for health welfare (lavatories, drinking water, sitting facilities, rest rooms, etc.) in connection with Health and Safety Work requirements [36,57] eliminates the excessive Relaxation Allowance [51] and improves the quality of relaxation time for the labour force. These directly contribute to employees' contentedness, and this improves their moral. The aesthetic effect of well arranged layout also makes an all round positive contribution.

Thirdly, closeness of facilities is complementary to the requirement of the most effective use of the available (or designed) area, therefore the yield of shop floor space (t/m sq., number of products per m sq., etc.) may be increased. This positively influences capital investment which can be minimised, especially in 'green fields' projects. Size of buildings, and therefore cost of buildings, could be reduced with consequent reduction of cost of maintenance, reduction

of cost of heating, ventilation, lighting and other overheads. The resulting compact layout is more controlable and therefore supports in a better way production management functions; management control, identifying and counting of W.I.P. and products is simplified.

Fourthly, from operation management and utilisation of labour point of view, the achievement of the proper plant layout allows the most effective design of individual operations, the process and the flow.

Fifthly, the achievement of a proper facilities layout incorporating correct inspection locations in the process should positively influence quality control.

Sixthly, layout planned for ease of maintenance allows for the use of maintenance time effectively and reduces personnel requirements.

\All of the above complementary criteria show the profitable advantages of proper Factory Layout Planning.

Contrary to this, are conflicting combinations of criteria, which are making the task of the layout planner more difficult. The sources of conflicts occur among the needs of production technology, space requirements, space available and the overriding economic criteria.

Firstly, a conflicting situation may arise between the requirements of an ideal technological position of work stations and the real space of an industrial hall/bay.

For example, a sophisticated calculation [5,6,7,8,9] can recommend positioning work stations in a cluster to achieve the shortest possible distances between them. Theoretically this seems to be a perfect recommendation, but it could prove an unacceptable one if the width of the existing industrial bay cannot accommodate the cluster! In the same way the cluster arrangement may conflict with the spatial demands of Material Handling.

Secondly, a conflict may also arise with the width of the bay when a group or line arrangement of work stations, each of which has a different size, has to be accommodated.

Thirdly, different sizes of work stations in recommended positions may conflict with the requirements for the most economic utilisation of the shop floor area. There could also be a collision of work stations with supports/columns of maintenance steelwork etc.

Fourthly, the interrelated positions of departments, services, stores, tool cribs and the relative positions of foremen, etc., could be sources of conflict.

In order to achieve the best possible results in the final layout it is essential to compromise and establish

priorities. But priorities could vary from case to case and from planner to planner.

From the point of view of overall economy, it is the distance between the interrelated places that plays the main role. It was probably for this reason that most effort has so far been concentrated on understanding the flow of material, in an attempt to shorten the distance Work in Progress (W.I.P.) between operations. of number of methods and relationship charts, studying mostly 'from - to' material handling, have been developed. most widely recognised method is Muther's [4] Systematic Layout Planning. He also gives priority to the closeness of facilities, combined with the importance of relationships among facilities, rated by a unique AEIOUX rating system.

These techniques improve the quality of the layout engineer's work, but have very little impact on his productivity. New ways have only been opened by the wider implementation of computers (see Chapter 3.).

As already mentioned in Chapter 1., each project is usually-divided into several project stages. Reasons could be found in the necessity of approval procedures for financing the project, strategic planning, regional planning etc., as well as in technical methodology of approximation, i.e. from theoretical outline ideas of the system, to detailed complex design and installation of the "recommended system" [4, 40].

Another category in Factory Layout Planning are design phases. These are logical steps in layout design methodology and could be seen represented by some well known procedures like Muther's Systematic Layout Planning, Apple's Plant Layout Procedures or Reed's Plant Layout Procedures as summarised by Tomkins and White [39].

The distinguished reality of project stages and design phases as parallel categories is unfortunately not stressed enough in Factory Layout Planning literature. Very often they are intermixed. But for the sake of methodological clarity this should be avoided.

The distinct differences between project stages and design phases could be seen clearly from the following definition and description of project stages; which is then followed (for comparison) by design phases.

## Definition of project stages:

Project stages (see Appendix I-2) are graded steps in the preparation of project documents (i.e. reports, calculations, drawings etc.). Each step gradually goes into more depth and detail of factory layout.

In an ideal situation engineers would have the capacity, the time and the information to solve detailed problems in the early stages, as these could often influence the final economic aspects of the project.

To see more clearly the extent of the problem it is useful to describe in outline the project stages:

## Stage 1.

FEASIBILITY STUDY (see Appendix I-3) defines economical approach to the plant layout. The production programme should be defined at this stage, sometimes help of typical products. The main Flow of Material, the number of machines and equipment needed, and building(s) required should be established here, areas and as well as manning and services. In drawings main areas and buildings are presented as block layout. A programme of all building and layout works and with the relevant considerations should be worked-out. Two or more ' alternatives are usually considered.

### Stage 2.

## INVESTMENT PROJECT (Appendix I-4)

studies the size of the main industrial hall(s), dimensions of bays and annexes of the plant; determines the requested production programme and flow of material; designs departments in inter-related positions, but without detailed shop floor layout and the positions of work stations and equipment. In drawings the departments are often presented as more accurately specified block layout. In the case of a new factory on 'green field', a site is selected. As above, two or three alternatives are usually considered.

Stage 3.

PROJECT and WORKING DRAWINGS

In this final project stage (Appendix I-5) all final 'capacity' calculations are made, work stations (machines and equipment) are determined and their positions are fixed in the layout of the defined building.

The project layout drawings show e.g. work stations in realistic shape, with details like anchoring bolts, and position of power supply, electrical accessories, connection to gas, water, coolant supply, etc. The Working Drawings (Appendix I-6) include all the details necessary for work stations installation and any necessary civil engineering works, e.g. if foundations are requested. The industrial halls are positioned in the general layout.

In some commercially and technically complicated cases intermediate stages are introduced, usually after the Investment Project. For example, in an 'Introductory Project' (Appendix I-7) almost everything is defined exept the final and exact position of work stations inside the industrial halls. The intermediate stage is also used when the project and detailed final drawings are prepared in another country where the project is located and local subcontractors are employed. In this way the investor is saving on the cost of design work, using local draftsmen and engineers. He only hires the experts from the consulting firm or supplier who designed the previous stages of the

project. The experts, consulting engineers, supervise local staff and advise on site. This helps to secure higher employment for local people. The experts also pass on the 'know-how', which is very valuable especially for the 'Third World' countries.

Design phases (represented here by Muther's Phases of Systematic Planning [4]) are following:

Phase I

LOCATION

Determine the location of the area to be laid out.

Phase II.

GENERAL OVERALL LAYOUT

Establish the arrangement of the area to be laid out.

Phase III.

DETAILED LAYOUT PLANS

Locate each specific piece of machinery and equipment.

Phase IV.

INSTALLATION

Plan the installation, seek the approval of the plan, make the necessary physical moves.

To illustrate the difference: In Feasiblity Study it is

not necessary to use all design stages. Overall layout or a block layout in drawing presentation is all that is needed. In the Investment Project the situation would be similar.

The difference in the position of 'Location' in project stages and design phases can easily be seen. Muther [4] places the 'Location' first, while the present work places the 'Location' in project stages, in Stage 2. - Investment Project.

The approach here is different for the following reason: Prior to the selection of any plot or place (location) the main capacity calculations, requirements of areas, and a block layout of facilities have to be completed. The engineer responsible for the selection of a plot must have this information in hand together with details of max.loads (bearing loads) etc., otherwise the selection of the plot cannot be carried out with full responsibility. Not furnishing the information to the engineer could be costly: completly inadequate plot could be selected, which could result in expensive alterations e.g. foundations of heavy machines and building columns might have to be supported by piles etc..

Hence project stages are influencing the activity in design phases. This is apparently the reason why Tompkins and White ([39] - Fig 1.1) are putting their Facility Location in facility planning hierarchy on a completly independent

level and position.

Further, in contemplating the design methodology and procedures only, for every layout, Muther [4] lays down three fundamentals:

Relationships - the relative degree of closeness desired or required among things;

Space - the amount, kind and shape or configuration of the things being laid out;

Adjustment - the arrangement of things into a realistic best fit.

The above three fundamentals have a special place in CAFLAP development.

In CAFLAP, the relationships are seen in dynamic and spatial terms (see 4.2).

From the production point of view, the dynamic/activity relationships are expressed in the 'technological' positioning of work stations to suit best the Flow of Material (requirements of the most economical production).

With the help of Nugent, Wollman and Ruml's [38] ideas, 'Technological' positioning can be defined as the optimal specification of which facilities are to be adjacent in the final layout without regard to the area or shape of the

individual facilities.

The spatial demands are seen as the total amount of spaces to be accommodated in the building, which include the space needed for work stations and equipment, and some other spaces.

#### NOTE:

Here and in the rest of the thesis the terms 'space' and 'spaces' are used. In 3-D CAFLAP connotations (contrary to Muther's [4] spaces which are actually 2-D areas) they have been used to express the situations and spatial relationships (see 4.2).

The arrangement of work stations and equipment in the 'technological' order and realistic spatial position in an industrial bay, is the main task in Factory Layout Planning. Here also lies a source of conflicting situations and requirements, as dicussed above, and more:

Firstly, the work station itself has to be designed as a safe and comfortable place allowing and supporting all functions of the machine tool or equipment, and effective work of the operator(s). The design itself carries conflicts between safety and the requirements for most effective operation.

Secondly, the requested position of work station in the real

space (building) could be in conflict with maintenance requirements.

Thirdly, the requirement for closeness of facilities could be a trigger for collision among functions, operations and maintenance of other facilities.

CAFLAP has been developed with all this in mind (see Chapter 4.).

## 2.2 EXISTING TECHNIQUES USED

For the study and design of Activity Relationships and the Flow of Material, a number of methods, mostly charts, have been in use (e.g. From-To charts, REL charts etc.).

On the basis of these charts, in relation to 'technological' (Appendix I-8) positioning of work stations, some computerised methods have been developed. The most important of them are discussed in Chapter 3.

From the point of view of graphical presentation of arrangement of work stations in work shop situations the Space Relationships are the most important. Here below are outlined design of the main techniques for Relationships as historically developed, and as also presented even in the most recent literature ([39]-published in 1984 and [58] published in 1985).

Originally ordinary 2-D drawings were used for Factory Layout Planning. Work station after work station, position after position, had to be drawn individually. This often meant repeating similar shapes and situations, in the same way as in the days of the Venice Arsenal, or in the manner of Michelangelo Buonarroti's civil engineering layouts. There were no facilities to ease the draftsmen's work. This demanding and slow technique was improved by the use of two dimensional templates of work stations. These were either

copied (under tracing paper) into a layout, or held in position by magnetic 'operators' on a magnetic table where a drawing of the industrial hall was fixed. Where the magnetic table technique was used, a photograph of layout was taken by an overhead camera. This process was repeated after each change, introducing alternative layouts. technique was much faster than drawing layouts with templates under tracing paper. But all the extra equipment like cameras, special overhead stands, lighting and finally engaging a qualified photographer on the job made method expensive. Also the extra space needed and time lost by the layout engineer involved, e.g. queuing for the magnetic table and the photography, led to this method being abandoned.

methods The two dimensional disadvantages had some especially when presented to customers or non professional top management lacking knowledge of reading drawings. Also, these methods are not able to show some of the space utilisation problems. Neither are they sufficient for collision course finding among work stations and building, maintenance steel-work, columns footings (foundations), ducts. etc.. Therefore 3-D model 'templates' were introduced.

This 3-D method, deploying wooden, plastic, or metal models, is still in use for some specialised cases, e.g. piping. This, however, is a very slow and expensive method. To

manufacture models of work stations and equipment, usually in 1:50 scale, is a straightforward job if wood or plastic materials are used. But storing and issuing them to layout engineers, as well as the manipulation of models stations within a 3-D model of an industrial complicated. Plastic models of work stations, equipment, operators, etc., are usually subcontracted. For wooden models of industrial halls. maintenance steel-work. pipelines, etc., there have to be adjacent workshop This can be a very undesirable mixture facilities. activities : design work vs. manufacture. According to good engineering practice, and ergonomic and synergetic rules (see 4.2), such activities should be kept separate.

When a 3-D model is finally built, photographs of the arrangement are taken in a similar manner to that needed for the magnetic table method.

With the development of plastic drawing sheets (Mylar) known 'skins', a relatively very good technique, using 2-D templates fixed after manual positioning by double-sided sellotape, has been invented. This template on 'skins' technique, (see Appendix I-12), enables the engineer to position change οf work stations several investigate alternatives. The templates of work are usually drawn in 1:50 scale on a thinner plastic tracing foil. The 'skins' have a pre-printed grid (250x250mm in 1:50 scale) to ease the positioning of templates. For buildings, pre-printed sellotapes, indicating walls, etc., are used.

The 'skins' are reproduced in the same way as ordinary tracing paper drawings. These 'skins' remain relatively However, the dust catching residue durable. sellotape creates stains. Because of their relative weight stiffness, the 'skins' are stored hanging purpose-designed steel cases. Overall ease of manipulation of 'skins', so similar to familiar tracing paper, makes this inexpensive method of producing 2-D layout models, sometimes called 'templates and tapes', very popular. Tompkins and White ([39-published in 1984!) stated:

"The most common method of creating layout plans for larger facilities is to use templates and tapes."

Also Konz [58] published in 1985, described this technique in great detail.

Unfortunately none of the above discussed manual methods is fast enough, and none of them assists the layout engineer in the direction of providing economic space utilisation. They do not help in the coordination of layout tasks (system - Hall, Bay, Work Station ... Mechanical, Civil, Piping, Electrical, etc.); nor do they facilitate collision course finding.

All the layout work must currently be carried out intelligently and unaided by the layout engineer. The quality of projects therefore depends on his experience, level of education and ability to consider, assess, and foresee the technological situations in a spatial context. This also requires great engineering imagination!

The methods, described above, show how inadequate are the tools which the layout engineer is using for his highly creative and, at the same time, complicated yet repetitive assignments.

Even in a new factory situation there must be a continuous re-layout and re-arrangement activity in progress [2]. The repetitiveness of layout tasks, the need for changes of layout to be carried out in the shortest possible time, and the requirement for finding the most effective arrangement by consideration of alternative layouts, have led to the development of new methods and techniques in Factory Layout Planning.

## 3. COMPUTER AIDED SYSTEMS PRESENTLY AVAILABLE

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

In order to avoid any duplicity of research and with the view of a possible utilisation of some of the existing computer programs for CAFLAP, an extensive literature search has been undertaken. (See Chapter 10.)

One of the sources quoted is Location and Layout Planning bibliography [48] by Domschke and Drexl, in which the authors include layout planning and any relevant systems in a wide field of "location theory".

According to them, location theory can be divided into macroeconomic and microeconomic location theories.

In macroeconomic location theories industries, economic sectors, etc., are placed 'in space'. The microeconomic location theories are further divided into plant location and plant layout theory.

Publications whose authors regard transportation cost or travel time as main location factors are described in the bibliography as transportation orientated, and of a normative (quantitative) type. This group is further divided into publications dealing with plant location and

those which deal with public facility location problems.

According to Domschke and Drexler the main objective in plant location is to minimize the sum of cost (minisum problem). In public facility location the objective is to minimize the maximum distance, time, etc., which a user of a facility has to accept (minimax problem). Within both types the factor of different distances occurs. Dealing with this there are network orientated models (where the shortest distance between two points is considered - Operation Research), and models assuming that travel takes place on a plane (all points on the plane are potential locations).

Plant layout theories try to optimize the location of facilities within a building or plant, e.g. location factors are studied.

Authors have divided publications on location and layout planning into 13 chosen subjects. (The current work would fit into the class "M"-Thesis). Future trends in the development of the microeconomic location theory are predicted by the authors as mainly concerned with the development of software tools based on computer graphics. (This is the line which CAFLAP follows.)

Nugent, Vollmann and Ruml [38] are considering "the optimal specification of which facilities are to be adjacent in the final layout without regard to the area or shape of the

individual facilities", as most important step in the complete layout process.

With the expansion of the use of computers, many attempts have been made to find the algorithms for the most suitable 'technological' positioning of work stations, related to each other in the sense of the most economic flow of material. Relationship charts of activity areas (based on the flow of material and service departments) have created the basis for a number of computerised methods in Factory Layout Planning.

According to Tompkins and White [39], techniques for computer aided layout may be classified by the method of recording flow among departments and by the method of generating the layout. The flow may be expressed as a quantitative record in a FROM-TO chart, or as a qualitative one recorded in an activity relationship chart.

The method of generating layout may vary from computerised algorithm developing block layout, presented by symbolically marked squares, to computer graphic presentation of detailed facilities in 3-D.

Moore in his international survey [30] in 1974 is using Wollmann's [41] classification of computer programs for facilities design as either 'construction' type or 'improvement' type. According to him the construction

algorithms build or construct a solution from raw data; the improvement algorithms require a feasible solution as part of the input.

In Moore's survey eighteen programs are classified by authors as construction type, seven as improvement type, but five are not classified either way. (As Moore's classification fits better for block plan plant layout algorithms, it is less suitable for classification of other systems. If Moore's approach should be applied to CAFLAP it would fit in his class 'Others', although this class was originally created for a different purpose.)

Below are reviewed and evaluated some classical types of methods/programs from the past, which are still quoted in recent literature. Tompkins and White in 1984 [39] are actually presenting CRAFT, COFAD, PLANET, CORELAP AND ALDEP. Their selection is identical with programs chosen in Computer Aided Layout: A User's Guide [57], which quotes them as "techniques already proven to be usable to the facility designer". Konz in 1985 [58] also finds it useful to include in his book CRAFT, COFAD, CORELAP, ALDEP AND PLANET.

These classical types of program are followed by new tendencies and ways in tackling Factory Layout Planning problems.

#### 3.2 COMPUTER AIDED SYSTEMS

Many programs and commercial software packages currently in the field are approaching plant layout as a pure operation management problem of 'sequencing' the departments or work stations, in order to receive a final block layout with shortest possible distances between the interrelated facilities. As described in the following, many of them are building on the original ideas of Armour-Buffa [5,6], Lee-Moore [8] or Apple-Deisenroth [9].

#### 3.2.1 CRAFT

In 1962 G.C.Armour and E.S.Buffa presented their work Heuristic Algorithm and Simulation Approach to Relative Facilities" which resulted CRAFT Location of in (Computerised Relative Allocation of Facilities Technique -1964), a typical improvement type program for block plant layout [5,6,7]. The program was developed for process (functional) layout. This method is based on the algorithm to minimise Material Handling (M.H.) costs incurred among all departments. M.H. cost is defined as the product of flow, distance, and unit distance travel cost, which are the main input data. An initial layout has to be given and must consist of a group of unit squares to represent each department. The procedure first determines the centroids of CRAFT evaluates the given layout, departments. Then calculating the rectilinear distances between the

departments and stores it in a distance matrix. Then M.H. cost is calculated as product of data from FROM-TO chart (flow), distance matrix and move cost matrix.

Production departments are identified by assigned capital letters. CRAFT next considers departmental interchanges and evaluates what the effect will if be locations interchanged. The program switches the positions of the departments to achieve, through an approximation process, maximum economy in Material Handling. М.Н. costs are compared. The process continues until no more improvement can be made by pairwise exchanges. Only departments with common borders or of the same area are considered for exchanges of locations.

On final computer prints the inter-related positions of departments are marked by lines, composed of the assigned capital letters, delimiting the areas of individual departments. CRAFT program does not guarantee that the layout with lowest M.H. cost will be found unless all possible interchanges are considered.

Some assumptions made in the CRAFT algorithm could be viewed critically. Francis and White [16] commented that:

Firstly, the use of centroid locations in measuring distances, might not be realistic for some practical applications. This way some unusual layout designs could be obtained, resulting in crooked aisles.

Secondly, the asssumption that M.H.costs are significant,

known and linear in distance travelled. In the real layout this could sometimes be of small significance.

The comments on problematic assumptions are important for the user. He should see CRAFT as a conceptual tool for the design of block layout in some early stages of projects or search phase of design.

Nugent, Vollmann and Ruml in 1967 [38] compared CRAFT newly developed similar programs H63 and HC63-66. Thev compared the goodness of the solutions reached and computational efficiency. The results obtained by the authors show that CRAFT runs more slowly than HC63-66; the produces solutions of slightly higher latter Despite some positive results achived by programs H63 HC63-66, none of them were quoted in literature studied and failed to appear even in Moor's survey [30].

In spite of the above criticism Francis and White in 1974 [16] finally have a word of praise for CRAFT:

"Although there are other improvement algorithms, in general none have been shown to be superior to CRAFT in layout design."

## 3.2.2 COFAD

From the family of similar improvement programs, at least COFAD should be mentioned here. Developed by Tompkins and

Reed [43], COFAD -Computer Facility Design- is basically a modification of CRAFT.

COFAD allows the use of move cost for a variety of M.H. systems, i.e., each alternative layout is also considered from the point of view of the M.H. method to be selected.

Input requirements are the same as for CRAFT, expanded by the cost of M.H. system, and a percentage of utilization of M.H. equipment per move. COFAD enables the selection of the least-cost layout and in parallel the selection of M.H. method with minimal cost of M.H. equipment.

The program starts with procedures identical to CRAFT, i.e., improving the initial layout. Then the cost of each move with M.H. method alternatives is determined. Flow (FROM-TO chart data) is constant. Next comes determination of a minimal cost M.H. system which is followed by a search for M.H. equipment whose utilization is good.

In the next phase reduction in total cost is sought. If in the COFAD process no reduction of total cost can be achieved, the program is terminated or flow volume inputs are changed. This is done for following reasons: to confirm that the found solution is a steady-state solution, and to check the sensitivity of design to the flow data. If the steady-state is not confirmed, COFAD is restarted with a new apportioning of cost of M.H. system to individual

moves. This loop continues until the requested (steady-state) solution is obtained.

The assumptions inherited from CRAFT (as discussed above in this connection) are inevitably sources of the same critical comments. Here the situation is made even more complicated by the variety of M.H. methods considered, and their costs due to the variation of market prices. Another complication arises in connection with the collection of data regarding the realistic percentage of utilization of equipment, which is always difficult to establish.

Further programs of a similar type in the improvement class quoted by Moore [30] are: GRASP, KONUVER, LAYADAPT, OFFICE, PREP and The Terminal Sampling Procedure. In 1978 Tompkins and Moore [57] are adding to this list another two: COSFAD and SET.

## 3.2.3 CORELAP

As a classical example of construction type program [30] could be seen the digital computer program CORELAP [8]. CORELAP-Computarised Relationship Layout Planning- was developed by R.C.Lee and J.M.Moore in 1967 to design block plan plant layout economically. It is a job shop orientated procedure.

In comparison with CRAFT, which is using flow consideration for it's procedures, CORELAP procedures are based on activity relationships (originally suggested by Apple[10]). Activity relationship (REL) charts are using A, E, I, O, U, X, rating convention [4, 10].

For input the following data are required:

- the number of departments (N)
- the data from REL chart
- the area requirements for each of the departments
- the ratio of maximum length of the building to width.

The heuristic algorithm starts with areas having the greatest sum of relationships. The departments with the highest total closeness rating (TCR) is placed in the centre of layout matrix. The program then interactively adds other areas, one at a time, in such a way as to maximize the attainment of the desired relationship. The final output is in the form of layout matrix. On the print of the whole areas of departments appear covered identifying numbers, each representing the unit square areas which are available but not occupied The occupies. are marked up by zeros. Layouts designed by CORELAP often of an irregular shape. To fit a conventional shape of a building, this has to be adjusted manually.

Similarly to CRAFT, CORELAP should be considered as a conceptual tool for the design of block layout in some early

project stages or research phase of design.

## 3.2.4 PLANET

Another construction type program often quoted in literature is PLANET - Plant Layout Analysis and Evaluation Technique-developed by J.M.Apple and M.P.Deisenroth in 1972 [9,7,39]. PLANET was also developed for design of block layout.

For input the following data are required:

- material flow data (i.e.entries from the FROM-TO chart)
- move cost matrix
- distance matrix

PLANET uses three alternative methods for specifying material flow data. In the design procedure three different layout construction algorithms are used.

The three methods of specifying material flow data are following:

The first one specifies product sequence by department for each part, together with cost per move per unit of distance for each part. The cost is often input as unity, because it may not be determined. PLANET then develops a flow-between cost chart, which indicates the cost of movement between pairs of departments. This is then used in the construction algorithm.

The second method inputs material data directly from FROM-TO chart, which is then converted to a flow-between cost chart.

The third method of inputting flow data is that using a penalty matrix. The penalty input between two departments is an indicator of the importance of closeness of the departments. The matrix can also indicate the difficulty and relative frequency of material movements between departments, or indicate the relationship data. A placement priority scale 1 to 9 is used (9 is the lowest priority). The layout is not predetermined.

The three construction algorithms used in PLANET are best described as follows:

Method A selects departments according to flow-between costs, starting with pairs of highest priority group with the highest flow-between costs. The next department to be selected is that from the highest priority group and with the highest flow-between cost with any department already placed. In this fashion the procedure continues until there is no department left unplaced within the layout.

Method B starts in a similar way to that of A, but the next department to enter is chosen from the highest priority group and has the highest sum of flow-between costs with all selected departments. This continues until no department is left unpositioned.

Method C starts with the department in the highest priority group that has the highest sum of flow-between cost with all other departments. As the next entry, method C selects the department in the highest priority group that has the highest sum of flow-between cost among all other departments. The procedure continues until no department is left unpositioned.

The layout routine always starts with the two top selected departments placed in the centre of the layout. Any following department is placed in a manner which will minimize the M.H.cost, using a trial-and-error method.

PLANET often generates layouts that do not suit a uniform building shape, so deficiencies are similar to those of CORELAP. Layout must be manually adjusted but this cannot be evaluated by PLANET as feedback. PLANET can be considered as another conceptual technique for initial stages of projects or search phase of design.

## 3.2.5 ALDEP

ALDEP -automated layout design program- was presented by Seehof and Evans in 1967 [54]. As classified by Tompkins and Moore [57] this is another construction type routine.

First the authors studied the attributes which condition a better layout. They suggested a scoring technique, and used

a matrix of weighting factors which indicated a desirable closeness of departments. The layout score is the summation of the preference values for the adjacent departments. No details of preference values (factors), or scoring techniques have been published by the authors. However, Tompkins and Moore [57] used in their assessment of ALDEP Muther's [4] A,E,I,O,U,X relationship rating.

# The main input data are:

- number of departments and their square footage,
- relative departments location preference,
- layout of the building (building dimensions, etc).

it. This ALDEP creates a random layout and scores is thousand times to reach the best scores. repeated several Compared with CORELAP, ALDEP produces many layouts and rates leaving the selection of the best alternative to the user; while CORELAP attempts to produce one best Block layouts are produced by a plotter. Selection and adjustments for the final layout are done manually. be only used for block plan layouts with predetermined aisles. stairs and other amenities. ALDEP cannot be 'technological' utilised for detailed layout or а positioning of work stations, and therefore cannot be used as an entry programme for CAFLAP.

It is worth quoting that, in 1979, Rosenblatt suggested a new algorithm [60] which, as he claims, could be used with

He uses a combined quantitative and qualitative ALDEP. (subjective) approach to the plant layout problem. His supposition is that quantitative and qualitative approaches are formulated as a quadratic assignment problem. Both have the same feasible region, therefore the two methods can be combined. His multi-objective formulation, minimizing total flow cost and maximizing total closeness rating, possible by the introduction of weight assigned to the total cost flow and total rating score. Rosenblatt suggests a graphical solution to find the 'best' layout. The 'best' layout lies on the intersection of a line, established by the weights, with a point on a 'discrete efficient frontier', given by positions of efficient layouts in the graph.

Moore in 1974 [30] quotes in this class of programs (using construction algorithms) another 16 programs. They are: CASS, COLO2, COMP2, COMSBUL, DOMINO, GENOPT, IMAGE, KONUVER, LAYADAPT, LAYOPT, LSP, MUSTLAP2, PLAN, SISTLAP AND SUMI. In 1978 Tompkins and Moore [57] added another two: Hiller-Conners and RMA Compl.

A number of further programs based on the above mentioned classical types have been developed. Some authors tried to eliminate the disadvantages mentioned above, some tried to develop the system in a more universal way or to extend their use into other areas.

Examples of the latter intentions are MODULAP and SPACECRAFT.

## 3.2.6 MODULAP

Real situations, influenced for example by transport routes, were not considered previously. The development of new more practical methods was then begun, e.g. MODULAP [11].

MODULAP, contrary to CRAFT or CORELAP, measures the real distances alongside the transport routes. However, it still cannot guarantee the positioning of all the departments along the transport routes, and the layout engineer has to define the required additional routes intelligently. MODULAP first designs an ideal layout and then, in a second round, converts the ideal layout into a feasible alternative. Similarly as all the above quoted methods, MODULAP is also more suitable for block layout and the positioning of departments, rather than for the more detailed positioning of work stations.

# 3.2.7 SPACECRAFT

SPACECRAFT was developed in 1982 by Roger V. Johnson [44]. It is a construction type program based partly on CRAFT method. Johnson is trying to minimize the total variable cost of movements (M.H.) between facilities in multi-floor

buildings.

The aim of the program is to locate the departments in a feasible way, and the total time of journeys on N floors is minimized. Johnson consideres the volume or number of journeys from department 'i' to department 'j' as constant, but the time of a journey will depend on the location of departments 'i' and 'j'. The main difference between the multi-floor problem and the single-floor problem is, according to him, the nonlinearity of transportation times.

# For input, SPACECRAFT requires:

- building size data (number of floors, number of floor types, number of columns, rows of modules and definition of floor types),
- travel times between each pair of floors, for each inter-floor access route,
- travel times between each pair of modules within each floor type,
- travel times between each module on a particular floor type and each access point,
- department information (number of departmets, a code number of departments, department titles, volume of movements between each pair of departments),
- Initial layout and its restrictions and any requirements, or restrictions of any department.

SPACECRAFT, in a procedure very similar to CRAFT but with

the difference caused by the nonlinearity of transportation times between floors, produces:

- table of movement times between each pair of floors,
- table of movement times between each pair of modules on each floor type,
- table of movement times between each module and each vertical movement point on each floor type,
- table of volume of movement per period between each pair of departments,
- table of single journey movement times between each pair of departments,
- table of single journey movement times between each pair of departments which have a nonzero volume of movements,
- table of the dollar cost of a single journey between each pair of departments which have a nonzero volume of movements,
- table of total per period movement time between each pair of departments,
- table of dollar cost of the total per period movement time between each pair of departments,
- summary of total per period time and cost of movements originating from each department,
- location data listed for each department,
- location data listed for each floor,
- layout grid of the building.

The graphical presentation of layout designed by SPACECRAFT is similar to that of CRAFT. But the positions of

departments are indicated by symbolic numbers instead of the letters used for CRAFT. The numbers are printed in a grid given by column numbers, module row numbers, and floor numbers. This grid feature could be seen as an improvement on CRAFT and the method can, similarly to CRAFT, be used for the development of block layouts. However, SPACECRAFT cannot guarantee an optimal solution. A poor layout will result in higher utilization of elevators.

This method was commented upon by Jacobs in 1984 [45]. He compares SPACECRAFT to a program known as CRAFT-3D developed already in 1975 [46]. Jacobs considers the programs as very similar, with the following difference. SPACECRAFT considers all the travelling distances parallel to the department edge, not diagonally, while CRAFT-3D calculates with rectilinear distances measured between department centroids.

In spite of their discussion of space and 3-D programs, SPACECRAFT and CRAFT-3D are both actually only solving 2-D layouts on different floor levels.

In comparison with CAFLAP (see Chapter 4.) they are actually only 2-D and symbolic in presentation. They also have no facility for 'space management', automatic positioning in 3-D space with collision course finding, etc.. This comment is also true for CRAFT, COFAD, CORELAP, PLANET and MODULAP programs.

## 3.2.8 SHAPE

SHAPE -Selection of material handling equipment and area placement evaluation- program [47], was presented by Hassan, Hogg and Smith in 1986. The aims of Shape resemble those of CORELAP (3.2.3) or PLANET (3.2.4). The intention was to develop a functional layout with minimum interdepartmental movement costs. SHAPE tried to find the 'best arrangement and configuration of departments' [47]. This was considered in terms of a real area shape.

SHAPE used warehousing methods for locating a new single item in existing stores. This was a new approach to plant layout design. SHAPE divides the layout into a mesh consisting of numbered unit squares (1 to N). Constraints are:

-Departments (n) are occupying a number (compact collection) of unit squares (Ai),

-Each unit square in the mesh is to be occupied by only one department.

SHAPE allocates the unit squares for each department and tries to minimize interdepartmental movement costs. In a similar way to CRAFT and PLANET, SHAPE uses a quantitative departmental relationship (FROM-TO chart), with the difference that each flow value is classified as major or minor and is defined by the user. SHAPE determines the order in which departments enter the layout according to the

sum of the major flow values. The first selected department is placed in the centre of mesh. The rest of departments are placed around according to their flow values. Departments with the largest flow values are near the centre; those with decreasing values are placed in the direction towards the perimeter.

Similarly to CRAFT, centroids of departments are established and the rectilinear distances between the centroids are used. The movement cost here is the product of average distance and flow between placed departments. The placement procedure is similar to PLANET and is extended by a process orientating departments in the layout according to the minimum movement cost. The process allows the shape of departments to be changed by influencing objective functions of the model; i.e. the flow-distance product controls the selection of unit squares and therefore changes the shape of the departments. In the final layout every department is of an optimum shape, while the least movement costs between departments are secured.

In spite of the authors' original claim about SHAPE dealing with "selection of material handling equipment..." no selection is discused in the paper presented [47]. SHAPE is also compared in the paper with PLANET and CRAFT, but if selection of M.H. equipment is considered it should rather be compared with COFAD (3.2.2). The comparison with PLANET, provided by authors in detail, shows SHAPE's advantage of up

to 23% reduction in movement cost.

The final layout is presented as a 2-D layout matrix of unit squares. Each unit square represents a particular area of the department, coded by a number. Thus SHAPE can be used, similarly to the previously described programs, as a conceptual technique for the initial stages of project or search phase of design.

Unlike CAFLAP and in company with the other programs dicussed here it also has no facility for 3-D presentation, no facility for detailed layout or collision course finding, etc.. Because of its otherwise unique ability of changing the layout shape it can be used for block layout, but is not suitable for 'technological' positioning of individual work stations and therefore cannot be used as an entry program for CAFLAP.

The disadvantages of SHAPE for practical layout are similar to CORELAP, PLANET and CRAFT. Unusual layout designs can sometimes be generated by SHAPE and the resulting crooked aisles cause difficulties in practical M.H. Moreover, placement of the work stations in the detailed layout may prove to be difficult, if not impossible, because of the changed shape of departments.

SHAPE should be seen as a most recent attempt to improve the existing line of heuristic construction algorithms based on

the classic ideas of Lee and Moore in the sixties.

## 3.2.9 RUGR

In parallel with the construction and improvement types of programs, Moore introduced, in his survey [30], another class of programs: graph theory [50]. A classical representative of these types of program is RUGR, already presented by Krejcirik in 1969 [12]. Using the graph theory Krejcirik tried to consider the plant layout problems within the limits of an existing building and given areas. RU-Program is designed for finding the optimum arrangement of spaces which lie alongside a corridor. He was partly inspired by Armour-Buffa's CRAFT program but, contrary to this program, his arrangement of spaces (e.g.departments) follows a direct line, distributing them evenly within the building, without any waste of space available.

Krejcirik's RG-Program is intended to find mutually related locations of spaces on one plane, while the RR-Program is designed for the minimization of total area of the layout, in order to achieve the most economic size of the building. RUGR is suitable for 2-D plant layout block plans.

Seppanen and Moore in 1975 [53] reviewed the graph theory. They found that it is not always possible to represent the plant layout situation as a planar graph. String processing algorithms, using Novelty Luggage problem method, were

suggested as an alternative approach. But this method has not been further developed and implemented using a computer.

## 3.2.10 MATHANDL

Very important techniques for the 'technological' positioning of work stations have been developed by the University of Strathclyde.

Program MATHANDL [13] introduces a new technique arranging work stations into lines instead of clusters, as it is in CRAFT and CORELAP, and removes the shop foor limitations which are inherent in these methods. To achieve this, Numerical Taxonomy, a computerised approach biological classification has been adopted to develop a computerised algorithm. However, the developed program at present not available for multiple machine departments. The method of numerical taxonomy was further studied Carrie [51]. He also observed [55] that the technique of numerical taxonomy provided an analytical procedure similar to the intuitive one of the plant layout engineer. For the Layout of Multi-Product Lines [14], he has proposed a computer method of preparing alternative line designs. The method considers work flow and work load and proposes a three stage procedure:

. 1) Construction of a 'complex' line which contains enough work stations at appropriate positions to allow every part to be processed without back-tracking;

- 2) Identification of those machines which do not have an economic work load, and eliminate them by re-routing the operations planned to be performed on them to other machines in the line. This is done in an interactive manner producing several possible designs;
- 3) Comparison of the alternative designs by computer simulation.

The simulation model was written using the GPSS package [26].

#### 3.2.11 PLANTAPT

PLANTAPT - a prototype integrated package for layout planning analysis- was presented by Carrie in 1977 [54]. This general purpose package is intended for medium size plant layout and group technology applications. PLANTAPT's file system holds following data:

- for a number of independent projects,
- on component parts,
- on plant resources, machines or processes;
- it is designed to:
- permit variations in the data,
- permit max. flexibility in the data layout in input documents,
- store and retrieve results of application programs.

PLANTAPT's application programs are designed for:

- specifying the component parts to be examined,
- specifying the machines to be considered in the analysis,
- analysing group technology code numbers (Opitz),
- analysing the operations carried out on parts,
- developing the layout of group flow lines and rationalising operation sequences,
- analysing material flow or activity relationships for planning overall layout or detailed layout.

PLANTAPT programs first analyse the situation and then, in a grouping operation, design parts groups, and corresponding groups of machines. If no grouping is necessary, each item becomes a group of one. A facility for operation sequences is provided. If a multiple-product flow line is being considered, machines for the flow line are selected by a specialised program.

Integral parts of PLANTAPT are programs called TRAVEL and LAYOUT. TRAVEL computerises relationship data, while LAYOUT develops a maximal planar subgraph (the theoretical ideal layout) from which a practical plant layout can be designed.

A graphical extension of PLANTAPT was described by Carrie in 1980 [55]. He used PLANTEC, an interactive package for plant layout, developed by National Engineering Laboratory [56]. PLANTEC stores and supplies 2-D shapes of buildings and machine templates. Coordinates of the shapes, relative to a convenient origin, are measured and filed. This can

also be done by digitising the shapes. Similarly, positions of machines in the layout are given by coordinates and scale factors can be given. The layout is presented on VDU and manually adjusted according to engineer's discretion. When the layout reflects the theoretical ideal layout best, the engineer can instruct the computer to provide a large size plot of the layout drawing.

Utilisation of Strathclyde's techniques MATHANDL and PLANTAPT is suggested for the benefit of CAFLAP (section 4.3).

# 3.2.12 A large-scale spatial allocation problem

A large-scale spatial allocation problem was formulated 1980 by Liggett [61]. Не used a quadratic assignment approach combined with a 'partitioning scheme'. This interesting method allows the efficient solution of layout problems, positioning up to 1000 departments, shortening the computing time substantionally. The 'partitioning' approach solves a layout at a set of nested levels. The highest level (master partitioning problem) assigns activity modules to subsets of locations. These are grouped into zones 'partitions'. The method used for selecting the assignments in levels considers the immediate costs of assignments (activities to locations) and the restrictions imposed on possible choices for future assignements. Probability theory is used to predict which assignment would most likely lead to an optimum solution, and therefore which is the most suitable as a possible future choice.

This partitioning method is said to be very effective and computer time saving. It is appropriate for architectural space allocation but unfortunately it leads to irregular shapes of departments, and on a much higher scale than in CRAFT (which is the program used by Liggett for comparison). The method is therefore much less suitable for mechanical engineering application.

# 3.2.13 INLAYT, S-ZAKY (an interactive approach)

An interactive approach to construction and improvement procedures was described by O'Brien and Barr in 1980 [34]. They tried to overcome some problems which are inherent the above quoted procedures, by introducing the user's participation in the selection process. Program INLAYT designed for the construction of initial layout for a new factory, or improvements in an existing one. The improvement procedure, based on program S-ZAKY, is asking the user to evaluate the 2-D layout on VDU.

INLAYT analyses the flow of material between facilities and suggests to the user groups of facilities and priorities to select for positioning. The user then has to position the facilities in the layout manually. The procedure disregards the actual areas required, and is concerned with relative

location only. INLAYT does not produce the final layout, it only provides the initial input to the improvement procedure S-ZAKY.

Input data into program INLAYT are following:

- -The number of facilities, their names and indentification numbers.
- -The spatial array of building or site.
- -The weighted flow of material between facilities.
- -A flow factor (a control variable specified by the user).

The order of departments is produced by the program and stored in a matrix organised according to maximum values of weighted flows. Facilities are assigned to a space location grid by the light pen.

The improvement procedure S-ZAKY must start from an initial layout. This can be produced by INLAYT, or the existing layout or any other proposal can be used.

Input data required:

- -The name of each facility.
- -The area of each facility.
- -The relative location of all facilities.
- -Details of fixed facilities.
- -The coordinate positions of all machinary.
- -The coordinate position of material set-down and pick-up.
- -The orientation of set-down and pick-up with each facility.

- -Estimates of cost of relocating each facility.
- -The cost of investment capital.
- -The lifespan of the programme being considered.
- -Control variables.

The authors claim that the improvement algorithm S-ZAKY is superior to other avilable algorithms. The main reason is that they interchange three pairs of facilities instead of two, as CRAFT and other programs do.

The 2-D layout is presented on the screen together with total M.H. Material flow pattern between set-down cost. and pick-up can be superimposed on the layout. Series of questions are asked regarding further procedures required. In the case of exchanging facilities the program The rearrangement of facilities is left reposition aisles. to the experience of the user, who can move facilities templates) manually by the light pen. The improvement layout is assessed by computer. The procedure continues until no more improvement can be achieved. Total M.H. which is the prime factor in this procedure is compared with the cost of physical repositioning of facilities. The ratio indicates the economy achieved of these costs by the no requested economic effect is achieved, the changes. Ιf relayout procedures could be resumed and the process repeated. The procedure can handle up to 100 facilities but all areas must be rectangular, and the system of aisles must be rectilinear, which is a substantial limintation.

The INLAYT-S-ZAKY method has certainly brought a new approach to factory layout planning. Unfortunately there does not seem to be any independent assessment of the method yet published. There are also limitations similar to other comparable methods e.g. the inaccuracy of the input data on M.H. cost, installation costs, etc..

Kaltnekar in 1980 [62] considers three groups of criteria for layout decision making: limiting, mutually influencing, and marginal conditions. These criteria dictate approaches and Kaltnekar reminds the reader that most of the literature mainly considers the relationship between layout and material flow while other factors are ignored. To balance this he suggests it appropriate to study the above three groups of criteria:

Limiting conditions are those which cannot be changed (i.e. market, sources, etc.).

Mutually influencing conditions are those which can be changed (i.e. M.H., flexibility of layout, outside transport, building construction, conditions for the employees, the mutual influence of different parts of production system, etc.).

Marginal conditions are all conditions surrounding the production system (i.e. the social order, disposable workforce, financial posibilities etc.).

Because of the large number of different influencing

factors, the criterion of minimization of particular functions or their costs is used. Kaltnekar's critical observation that every method offered optimizes a model, and not the real state, is a crucial one. His improving algorithm only emphasizes that the result is still far from a satisfactory solution.

Prof. Lockyer [21] in 1981, when assessing the existing computer aided layout planning systems, is quoted as saying that:

"...computer programs may assist the planning function by avoiding an oversight and this is a common experience when using computers, in that the preparation of input data enforces a discipline which is often useful. It is the author's experience that layouts are currently, in fact, prepared entirely manually, and his belief that the use of the computer in this area will, for many years, be extremly limited."

In this rather unsatisfactory situation, new attempts to ease the layout engineer's work were made, especially in the area of simulation and systems using computer graphics.

# 3.2.14 SEE WHY (FORSIGHT)

In 1984 B.H. Hollocks [25] suggested a new approach to plant layout problems through computer simulation. His

program FORSSIGHT experiments on 'real world' layout situations. The engineer may change the layout situations and the program finds out the influences of the options, before any decisions (changes, purchase of equipment etc.) are made.

The method was originally developed at British Steel reflecting a course of activity on physical mimic displays. The computer simulation run was valuable for giving a fuller understanding of the behaviour of mimic displays in specific circumstances. It is claimed [25] that the FORSSIGHT program "enables an accurate computer model of real world production plant to be constructed quickly and easily". gives production statistical results and can produce an animated view of the model in operation. FORSSIGHT also the user to change operating parameters and to enables observe the results. Departments or work stations are presented as 2-D blocks (as is usual in mimic diagrams), but without any real shop floor area or space considerations. FORSSIGHT has recently been renamed SEE WHY: it is a good package for the study of cost effective production flow.

# 3.2.15 UA1, UA2, UA3

From the range of other simulation programs it is worth mentioning programs presented by Driscoll and Sayers in 1985 [68]. The authors have studied a dynamic facility relayout, and developed three new programs:

Program UAl undertakes data validation. For static layout design program UA2 is used, while UA3 is designed for changeover simulation. The programs have the facility for evaluating alternatives on a financial basis.

Static 2-D layout (in UA2) is determined by coordinates of building outline; facilities are represented the by rectangular or circular shapes/areas. Facilities grouped into sets and the placement of (workcentres) are facilities is done manually. The relayout starts with existing layout, the new arrangement, and with the support information. The changeover simulation model (UA3) of M.H. operates subject to a number of assumptions which define the changeover situation, e.g.: specified life-span, times of relocation, limits on the number of relocated workcentres, limits on relocation moves (within a period), etc.. are three types of changeover:

- -instant changeover (at time zero)
- -slow changeover (with intermediate layouts)
- -changeover while stopping production for early benefit from the new layout.

UA3 evaluates the changeover, on the basis of M.H. costs and workcentres relocation costs. M.H. distances are calculated as straight-lines, where no traffic routes exist, or as the shortest distances around the traffic system. In comparison with CRAFT and PLANET, UA3 considers not only the cost of journeys but also extra costs i.e. M.H. fixed

costs, consisting of pick-up and set-down costs. A priority rating expressing the order of potential gain from changeover is used. Program UA3 prints details of M.H. costs troughout the simulation.

The authors are fully aware of the vulnerability of M.H. criteria if considered in isolation. The dynamic facility layout draws a comparison between M.H. cost and the rate of profit from production in the new changover situation on, on the one hand, and the cost of the relocation of facilities, on the other hand: this produces a better picture of the changeover.

The simulation model is designed as an aid for decision making regarding changes of layout, rather than as a tool for actual detailed workshop layout.

In the class of major and expensive simulation packages programs MAP and CDAS were introduced.

#### 3.2.16 MAP

MAP -Manufacturing Automation Protokol, was developed by General Motors in cooperation with Boeing, and introduced in 1986 by Baer [69]. The system is able to handle 3-D CAD data, NC tool paths, robots, automatic quided vehicle instructions and shop traffic instructions. The MAP package can be integrated with CAD/CAM system. According to Baer,

the MAP system is very expensive and currently beyond the means of medium and small-sized companies. MAP enables communication and control of the shop floor. Operations in this particular application include loading, cleaning, soldering and stacking. Using MEDUSA CADD software, the system was used to draw the cell configuration, but the levels of manual/automatic drawing or any specialised factory layout facilities are not documented.

MAP is clearly orientated as a large scale process control system, including MRPII (material requisitioning) programs. Therefore any comparison with CAFLAP, which is a special purpose, plant layout orientated system, can hardly be made.

# 3.2.17 CDAS

Immediately after MAP, Rockwell's Configuration Design Analysis and Simulation Environment System (CDAS) was introduced by Tice [70]. It was primarily designed for the simulation of future human or robotic on-orbit servicing procedures during space flight. Low fidelity computer graphic visual simulation was used. All positions and motions of objects were calculated ahead of time and could be recalled in 3-D presentation, frame by frame. Tice claims that CDAS can be used for:

- -designing spacecraft, tool and cradle hardware,
- -analyzing remote manipulator system
- -checking effectivenes and feasibility of design

-simulating design, redesign, feasibility and efficiency operations.

At the present time, CDAS has no collision detector.

Grant and Weiner [71] evaluated ten Animated Simulation Systems in worldwide use. This included the "See Why" system already described in paragraph 3.2.14. The systems evaluated were:

AutoGram, BEAM, Cinema, Modelmaster, PCmodel, RTCS, See Why, SimFactory, Simple 1 and TESS.

The features compared are:

- -simulation model building system
- -animation graphics
- -operational consideration

The model building system is most important both model builder and for the user. Five of the above systems are special purpose with manufacturing orientation and are general purpose systems. All but one system uses use two dimensional animation graphics. Only AutoGram uses 3-D and the graphics display allows observation of the designed system from different perspectives. AutoGram allows the creation of layout from drawings, via a digitiser. The other systems offer mouse driven menus of characters or shapes.

The listing of these features reveals that none of the simulation systems are similar to CAFLAP.

The Buyer's Guide to CAD systems [72] was studied and it shows that although different CAD system offer various and sometimes very sophisticated facilities, none of them is similar in operation or presentation to CAFLAP (see also Chapter 4.2.).

#### 3.2.18 GRASP

Another interesting package recently developed is GRASP [29]. This is a practical tool for the visualisation and study of relative positions of work stations with respect to robotics and movements of parts in 3-D Computer graphics. GRASP was designed predominantly for:

- Programming robots;
- Process purposes (showing what the robot is doing and finding movement paths.

  A Clash detector menu can indicate, by flashing, the clash of parts or equipment);
- 3) Robot purchase.

The system is orientated on Flexible Manufacturing Systems (FMS) and on relatively small areas or spaces of

manufacturing cells. At present it has no facility for labelling the work stations with tag numbers and dimensions, although this may be a feature of a new program GRASP 6.1 which is now being developed. GRASP is certainly a very powerful system and could in future be expanded into other specific areas.

Parallel to the above mentioned new approaches, research still continues in the field of 'technological' positioning of facilities (considering mainly flow factors and desirability rating). This can be seen documented by the works of Foulds, Giffin and Cameron in 1984 [63, 64 and 65] and Foulds, Giffin and Evans in 1985 [66].

The last word in block layout design is apparently the study of Evans, Wilhelm and Karwowski [31] presented in 1987. Instead of the previously mentioned techniques, they suggest the use of the theory of fuzzy sets. The authors consider flow rates and REL charts as vague concepts, yet the inexact data could be handled with the use of fuzzy methodology in a mathematically strict way.

However, Herroelen and Van Gils, in 1985 [67], in a similar manner to Kaltnekar [62], critically examined the main stream of research following the ideas of flow dominance. Assessing the stream of studies following the concept of CRAFT, they come to the following conclusion:

"Using flow complexity measures to decide on the

particular layout configuration to be installed ... is a mere neglect of the many complexities involved in designing a plant layout and materials handling system..."

"...the layout complexity issue is in desperate need of further research..."

All the above references show methodical differences approach to solving layout problems and a genuine effort to find a way of facilitating the industrial/layout engineer's Despite all this effort, Lockyer's claim [21] that work. the layouts still have to be designed entirely manually, The Writer believes that this failure to find a persists. better method was not only caused by the fact that Factory Layout Planning "there are a number, and sometimes conflicting requirements" (as claimed by Lockyer [3]) or methodology of approach, but also by the state of computer science. As in many other engineering fields, it recent development of the techniques in computer graphics that is generally opening new horizons. In this particular work it is these techniques which have made CAFLAP possible!

# 4. COMPUTER AIDED FACTORY LAYOUT PLANNING

#### 4.1 ENUNCIATION OF THE PROBLEM

Factory Layout Planning "is at best an imprecise craft" and "layout planning never developed into a clear procedure" stated Muther ([57-Preface], [4]). Nugent [38] and others see its combinatorial nature. "Factors influencing layout are numerous" says Kaltnekar [62]. Order, product, production programme, production planning, production, manufacturing systems, cost of product, and capital investment are just the main factors influencing Factory Layout Planning (Fig. 2.) to be quoted.

Only with all the digested knowledge of what Factory Layout Planning involves (see Chapter 1,2 and 3) is it possible to select the area of layout planning which is suitable for methodological improvements with the use of computers. Hence the area of space demands and space relationship has been selected as the main topic for this Thesis. Contrary to all the above mentioned packages, CAFLAP solves SPACE RELATIONSHIP AND SPACE REQUIREMNT problems.

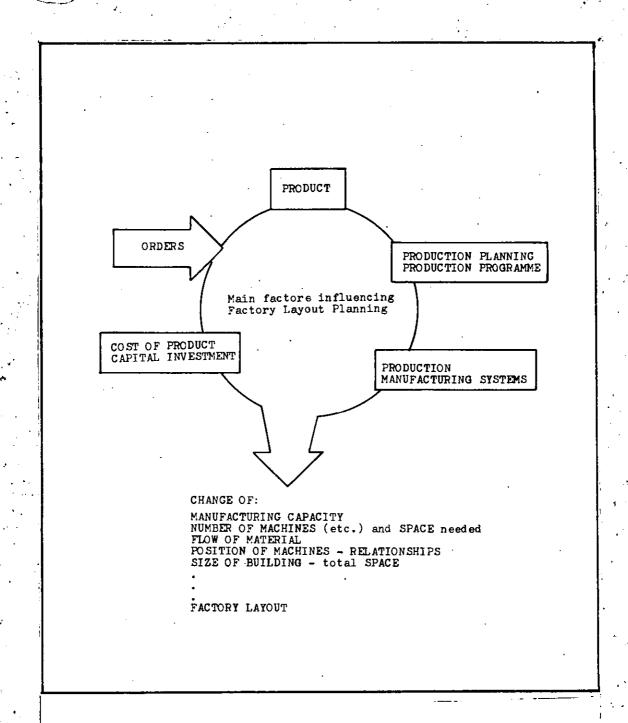


Fig. 2. MAIN FACTORS INFLUENCING FACTORY LAYOUT PLANNING

	•		•		,	
in the second se		1		•		
				· **		**!
<u>.</u>						
						$\frac{d}{dt}$
	a				्रा म.	
		7		3		, S.
· • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•		دس. مر چاهی
<b>5.</b>						, <b>4</b> ,
(1) (1) (Alp <sup>a</sup> )						
						·
;. •					. •	
A. A.						•
* · ·						
6. 13						() ()
₹ •				·		
h .;						í
						**
F						A.
						- 3
***					•	•
•					ing.	<b>2</b> 0
					•	
					**	k.
					,	
<b>(</b>						
**************************************						
•						*
रिप १. इ.स.					-	p. <b>d</b>
₹ <i>¥</i> •						5
r						
1						
,						
<b>k</b>		t				
•						
<b>,</b>						
-						
i <del>v</del>					•	•
,				-	•	
•			•			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						

CAFLAP consideres the relative positions of 'spaces' (Manufacturing Space, Product Space...see section 4.2) conditioned by the technological requirements and demands of optimum utilisation of building space (Civil Engineering Space).

To fulfil the task, the following particular areas and steps are considered:

- a) Manufacturing, as a system, is re-defined for the purpose of Computer Aided Factory Layout Planning in dynamic and spatial terms.
- b) The definition of a Work Station Module as a new 3-D 'template' for the use in computer graphics is established. (A Specimen of a Work Station Card which can also be used for the purposes of a complete computer aided Production/ Industrial/Project Engineering control and planning system, is developed.) Material Handling studies, regarding space and its 'filling' are pursued.
- c) A specific computer graphics system, PICASO (see section 4.4), is selected.
- d) The principle of a 'continuous industrial bay' and 'Product Space Zone', as an aid for layout planning, is defined.

- e) Programs for the design of individual Work Station Modules, Buildings, and for Manual Positioning of Work Station Modules are written.
- f) A program for the manipulation of the whole scene to allow the user to observe the layout from a required position is written.
- g) The development of the system into an automatic positioning system, considering mainly the interdependence/interaction of spaces, is contemplated: programs using a combination of automatic and manual positioning are developed.
- h) The criteria for the automatic collision course finding of work stations with building elements are established.

The end product is an automated tool, assisting engineers to design/optimise the layout, in terms of most economic space utilisation, while maintaining 'technological' positioning.

Alongside the main layout problems it was also found essential to consider:

- Production Management conditions (see 4.2).
- Material Handling problems influencing the Layout and

the size of the Industrial Bay (see 4.2).

- Retrieving work stations for a suggested production line from a chronological list. This happens after the 'technological' position of work station has been determined.
- Capacity calculation for Feasibility Study and Investment Project (e.g. number of work stations needed etc.).

The CAFLAP system was originally aimed at layout and re-layout of a medium-size engineering company with batch type production and with a maximum product weight 60kN.

# 4.2 SYSTEM MANUFACTURING

In the last decade manufacturing has ceased to be observed as a pure mechanical technology problem. The increase in overall production output is no longer considered to be purely a matter of the introduction of more advanced machining or other technological methods. Studies of machine break-down, for example, have led to a new approach to maintenance. Similarly, concern about the human factor failure in fulfilling the requested tasks accurately and in the shortest possible time and consequently, studies of the

relationship between workers and their environment, have brought about the development of a new discipline: i.e. Human Factor Engineering, or Ergonomics. Attempts to optimise the operator's output have resulted in the development of the subject of Synergetics.

### Maintenance:

To avoid excessive wear and tear and break-down of machines a system of 'Planned Maintenance' has been developed. The principles of planned or preventive maintenance have been known for many years, but were formulated methodically in the sixties in the studies of the Ministry of Technology [73]. Since then the interest in Planned Maintenance has been growing steadily: the works of Clifton [74], Heintzelman [75] and Patton [76] are of note.

Planned Maintenance creates conditions for diminishing the losses resulting from machines down-time. In an attempt to minimise the maintenance demands and costs, a new discipline in machine design, 'Design for Maintenance', has been developed.

Planned Maintenance is defined as an activity including all necessary works on, and services of, work stations (machines), organised in pre-planned time cycles, to maintain them in good working order.

Maintenance requirements are also described in many factory

management books e.g. Lockyer's 'Factory and Production Management' [21]. It should be said that maintenance practice and maintenance cycles vary from industry to industry, and with the type of machinery installed. However, there is an underlying general pattern of planned cycles of improvement and of preventive and corrective maintenance, as formulated by Patton [76].

Larger time scale cycles (years) usually contain provision for:

- Preventive Maintenance (Appendix I-9) (greasing, cleaning, adjusting, repairs taking less than 3 hours, etc.);
- Major Overhaul (complete inspection, parts replacement, renovations);
- Safety Inspections (elimination of safety hazards);
- Modification and Modernisation (alteration of present machines for more demanding functions, e.g. gearing); and
- Emergency Repairs to keep equipment operative (taking more than 3 hours).

From the above mentioned types of maintenance services, Preventive Maintenance is the most important for CAFLAP. It is itself organised within smaller cycles (day or week):

during shifts - oiling, greasing, adjusing;
between shifts - inspection, adjusting, oiling;
during night shift (24 hrs interval) - cleaning, small
repairs taking less than 3 hrs, etc.

As the services are performed in the area of the work station, they create demands on Maintenance Space. In the past, when importance of Planned Maintenance was not widely recognised, the space needed for maintenance was often overlooked or neglected at the design stage. Losses resulting from this were evident. It is important to note that in the CAFLAP system developed here, the provision for Maintenance Space is embodied.

Design for Maintenance means giving the necessary support to all the functions of the machine. For example, an easy access to all oiling, greasing and inspection points must be guaranteed. Assembly procedures/provisions should serve easy replacement of parts and for all other maintenance purposes. Energy supply lines (pipes, cables), should be designed in such a way as to avoid crossing problems during maintenance. Lubrication and cooling should always be on the opposite side of the operator's post. Where possible, maintenance free material (e.g.plastic, sintered bronzes) should be used. Swarfing (cleaning of machine tools from all scrap of machining process) should be designed for most ease of removal [22].

Both Design for Maintenace and Planned Maintenance are determining factors influencing the demands on space around any work station. This, denoted in CAFLAP as MAINTENANCE SPACE, is further discussed in paragraph 4.2.1.1 and 4.5.1.

# Human Factor Engineering - Ergonomics:

Human Factor Engineering is a branch of technology that helps to design machines, operations, and environment to match human ability and limitations. Human Factor Engineering is a term used mainly in the USA [82].

The term Ergonomics is used mainly in Europe [21,81] and the definition is slightly different from that of Human Factor Engineering. Ergonomics is seen as scientific study of relationships between man and his work environment. The first studies in what is now called Ergonomics, started as early as in World War Two. Explanations were sought as to why bombs and bullets often missed their targets, planes crashed and friendly ships were sunk without apparent discovered reason: it was that human factor а had frequently to be blamed. After the war research continued in manufacturing industry where the reasons for percentage of faulty products were studied.

Again the human factor was found responsible. The main sources of problems were:

Monotony of work (especially on assembly lines); Fatigue from heavy tasks;

Badly designed machine tools, equipment and instruments; Badly designed work station layout;

Influence of shortcomings in the immediate environment (Lighting, Noise, Ventilation, Heating, etc.).

From the above factors it can be seen that the design of Work Station Layout is very relevant to CAFLAP, and especially to the design of a Work Station Module - Man

Space (see 4.2.1.3).

The physical factors of Work Station Layout, which have a dominating influence on the operation are:

- maximum physical comfort of the operator;
- good view, enabling the operator to see all phases of the manufacturing process;
- good access to all important parts of work station;
- a reduction of physical strain to a minimum.

Mental factors of Work Station Layout, which are of equal importance to physical ones from the control point of view, are:

- operator should be able to exercise control easily and with accuracy;
- sources of mental strain that distract the operator's attention from making judgements and decisions needed for the job should be eliminated;
- stress from lack of space or unsafe working practices should be prevented.

These ergonomic factors are determining the demands on space in which the operator is working. This, denoted in CAFLAP as MAN SPACE, is discussed further in paragraph 4.2.1.3.

# Synergetics:

Synergetics is a relatively new science which is studying sets of effects of work environment on operators [27,28].

It is trying to establish the best configuration and combination of sets of elements and their influences, to achieve optimum performance. From the Synergetics point of view, CAFLAP is trying to find the best arrangement of work stations in detail layout (see 4.3).

A study of all the above aspects has, in the present CAFLAP work, led to a new appreciation of dynamic and spatial relationships within a manufacturing system, and to their reconsideration for the puposes of CAFLAP.

But, before the system is analysed in detail, the shop floor situation, as it is recognised in today's factories, has to be summed up.

A classical Plant Layout (shop floor space) usually comprises the following Areas:

- a) Manufacturing Area
- b) Manufacturing Services Area
- c) Non-Manufacturing Area
- d) Stock Area
- e) Aisles Area
- f) Unrehabilitated Area

Other areas include:

- 1. Administration Offices
- 2. Employee Facilities
- 3. Factory Offices

- 4. Garages
- 5. Services (Energy)
  etc.

CAFLAP could, of course, consider the layout of all areas, but because the Manufacturing Area is the most important (sometimes it occupies over 50% of all other areas), the present work is concentrated on this area.

As from the point of view of system approach, complex problems can be seen more clearly, this methodology has been used in the following classification.

#### 4.2.1 SYSTEMS

A manufacturing system expressed in dynamic organisation terms for the purposes of CAFLAP {see Fig.3.} can be classified [15] as follows:

- A) Higher Systems region, state, continent, world.. etc.
- B) Wider System Plant, Factory, Company.

Systems, within the wider system, are:

- a) System Management and Administration:
- Management control level (Personnel, Purchasing, Financial, Sales, Marketing, Prodn. control,

Prodn. planning, Industrial eng., etc.);

- b) System Research and Development, Drawing Office;
- .c) System Services:
  - Health and Safety, Catering, Maintenance, Stores, Swarfing, Scrap control, Plant and Building Services, Power, Energy Supply etc.;

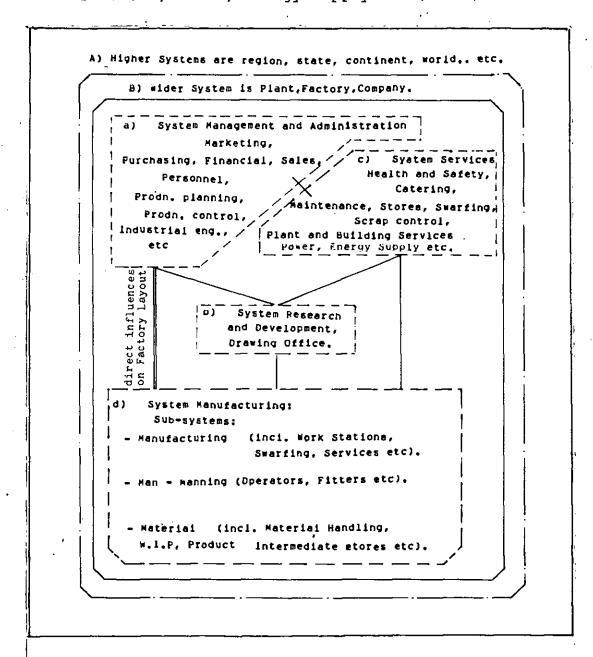


Fig. 3.

# d) System Manufacturing:

Here Sub-systems can be distinguished:

- Manufacturing (incl. Work Stations, Swarfing,
   Manufacturing (Auxiliary) Services etc.)
- Man (Operators, Fitters etc.)
- Material (incl. Material Handling, Intermediate Stores etc.)

The above dynamic organisation systems have to be physically accommodated (in spatial terms) and it is obvious that the systems and sub-systems would have their own specific requirements on physical properties of buildings (floors, areas, spaces).

Hence the Wider System, expressed in spatial terms {Fig.4.}, will comprise:

- Offices (System Management and Administration,
   Drawing Office, R+D)
- Special Areas (System Services, Laboratories, etc.)
- c. Shop Floor/Space (Layout) which has to accommodate the system Manufacturing and its sub-systems:

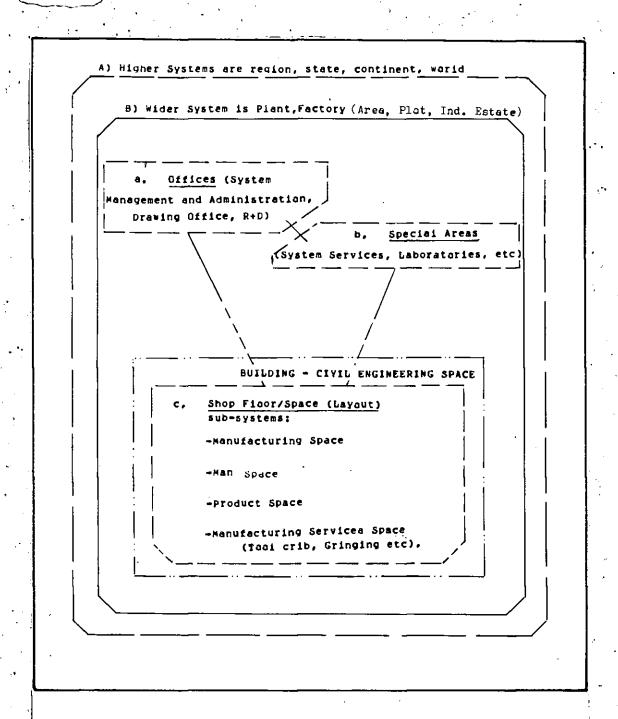


Fig. 4.

MANUFACURING SYSTEM EXPRESSED IN SPATIAL TERMS

* · ·		. •	4	•	,									
er								e j			, <del>.</del>			
e E							•		•					
												, f	* :	
e A														
													•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
														<b>.</b> .
														***
														į
												·		
: ;														
ī														
• •														
														,

- Manufacturing Space
- Product Space
- Man Space
- Manufacturing Services (Appendix I-10) Space (Tool Crib, Cutter Grinders etc.)
- Services (Appendix I-11) Space (Power, Water etc.)

is usually the The design of offices and similar areas domain of architects. industrial or layout engineer The furnishes them with information relevant to administration and production requirements, for example, the number of staff to be accommodated, the office equipment needed, etc.. Special areas are usually designed through co-operation architects and engineers. In between respect of manufacturing areas it is the factory layout engineer who is principally involved. Architects or other professionals also try to exercise their influence in these areas, such approaches must be considered as secondary because they cannot guarantee technologically orientated, cost effective production.

It is the intention here to highlight the special features of manufacturing areas from a Factory Layout Planning point of view, and a discussion of the spaces of main concern

follows.

#### 4.2.1.1 MANUFACTURING SPACE

Manufacturing Space is defined as the whole space where product [84] manufacturing is performed, i.e. it is the space occupied by:

- Work Stations [84] (incl. accessories), Work Centres including assembly, inspection, painting etc.
- Operational Space (space for all movements of work station parts, essential for smooth production flow e.g.robotics, and movements of Material or Work in Progress (W.I.P.) [84] within the work station).
- work station Maintenance and Repair Space.

The smallest, self-contained unit of Manufacturing Space is a WORK STATION MODULE which is a sum total of all three spaces and includes Man Space (see below). It is simulated as a 3-D computer drawn template {see Fig.5.}. See also program 'WSBUILDR.FOR', Chapter 4.5.1, and Appendix II.

The WORK STATION MODULE is also part of the Work Station Card containing manufacturing and other information regarding the work station (Appendix III, Drawing No. 1, sheets 1 to 6).

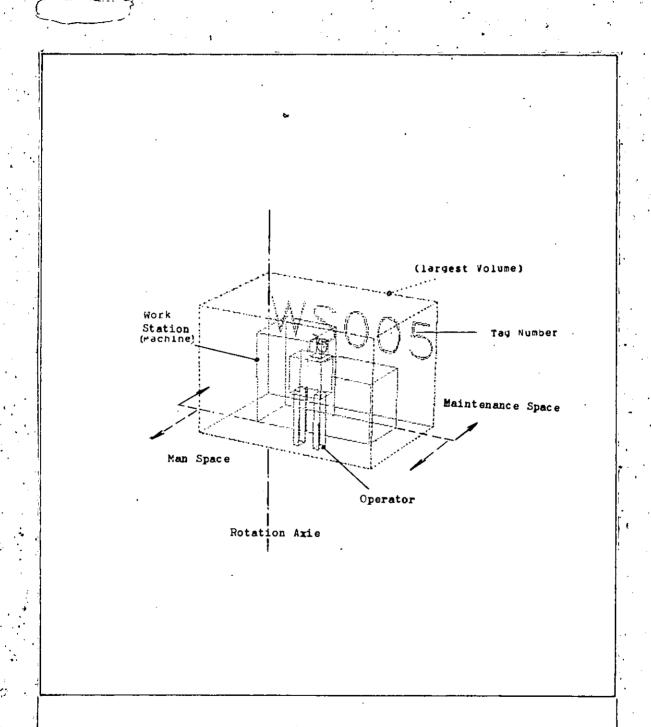


Fig. 5.
WORK STATION MODULE

			,				
					:		
			. *		att of	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
j-				>.			A STATE OF THE STA
			e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co		1,5		
٠.	ŧ			*	٠,		
-				•		•	1. ·
					•	. •	
•				· .		1 1995	* 1
•							
•							
							•
							•
		•					•
•							
							ه د ده پ
•							2
							7 - 2 2
							•
							•
٠.							
		٠					
			•				

.

#### 4.2.1.2 PRODUCT SPACE

Product Space is defined as the space occupied by the Flow of Material, W.I.P., Product, Swarf and Scrap. It includes the space needed for Material Handling equipment and Intermediate Stores.

NOTE: For machine interfaces (deployment of robots etc.)

Product Space ends from the very moment when/where the

W.I.P. is attached to the work station. A moving work

station is considered as a special case of Manufacturing

Space.

#### 4.2.1.3 MAN SPACE

Man space is defined as the space necessary for operator(s), fitter(s), etc. to perform all the duties regarding the manufacturing process, and is designed in accordance with the ergonomic principles.

#### 4.2.1.4 MANUFACTURING SERVICES (AUXILIARY) SPACE

Manufacturing services (Auxiliary) space is defined as that space required to accommodate machine services, e.g. Tool Crib, Cutter Grinders, Tool Salvage etc.

#### 4.2.1.5 SERVICES SPACE

Services Space comprises ducts, enclosures, cable trays,

etc., and/or maintenance steelwork accommodating supply lines of gasses, power, technological water, coolant, oils etc. for manufacturing purposes.

# 4.2.1.6 SHOP FLOOR "BREATHING SPACE"

Shop floor "Breathing Space" is the space where NONE of the above spaces are included. (It could be empty). In practice a space like this is usually kept as reserve to accommodate small changes in layout, and expansion. It is usually utilized as additional intermediate store.

It should be noted that all the 'technological' spaces are considered above as well as below zero floor level according to specific situation and needs.

Foundations of work stations, equipment, etc., are considered as being part of the spaces (sub-systems) to which the work stations, equipment, etc., belong (e.g. foundation for a production milling machine is considered in the sub-system Manufacturing Space).

### 4.2.1.7 BUILDING - CIVIL ENGINEERING SPACE

Building - Civil Engineering Space is defined as the space physically accommodating all 'technological' spaces (Manufacturing Space, Product Space, Man Space,

Manufacturing Services Space, Services Space, and Breathing Space), and is providing a suitable environment.

#### The space includes:

Foundations of buildings (columns etc.)

Floors, Staircases, Platforms, Pits, Ramps etc.

Columns

Storm and sewerage water ducts

Drinking water piping

Walls, Barriers, Doors, Windows

Roof structure

Any unspecified structural supports, stiffeners, etc.

Heating and Ventilation, and

Lighting.

#### 4.2.2 PRODUCTION PROGRAMME

The reasons for wishing to change the layout of a factory such as market forces, orders and production capacity requirements were considered, but are not part of this study. It is assumed only that the Production Programme has been determined that and a new layout has been requested.

The Production Programme basically conditions the type of production (technology, operations, types of machines, and equipment), and this directly influences the type of layout (as quoted in Introduction, Chapter 1.).

# 4.2.2.1 INFLUENCES OF PRODUCTION PROGRAMME ON DESIGN OF MANUFACTURING SPACE

In Chapter 3. were discussed some computer aided systems which also consider Production Programmes. They sometimes use very sophisticated methods to arrive at a very simple, and usually the only possible, solution: i.e., positioning work stations 'technologically' in an order/line, which is at the same time an economic optimum.

It is also the practical layout strategy (see 4.3) of positioning work stations in a real industrial bay that dictates [13] the order of work stations. This could be, in an overwhelming number of cases, only a physical line of interrelated work stations.

Once a 'technological' position of work stations is computed (by any of the suitable systems mentioned in Chapter 3.), or intelligently established, the actual layout may be designed with CAFLAP system in a straightforward manner. CAFLAP system operations start from the very moment when a 'technological' order of work stations is established, and this data is fed into the system. It can be said that the type of Production Programme, or even type of layout, has no bearing on the design of manufacturing space by CAFLAP system. Neither can it influence the performence of CAFLAP itself.

# 4.2.2.2 INFLUENCES OF PRODUCTION PROGRAMME ON DESIGN OF PRODUCT SPACE

The Production Programme cannot be considered in isolation and the influences of Production Management techniques (state of organisation) must also be considered. Together they create needs for size of aisles, stores, intermediate stores and Product Space next to work stations.

When designing the size of aisles, the basic unit to be considered is the Unit Load (expressed in dimensions, widthxlengthxheight, and in volume/hr or weight/hr). Unit Load is defined as an optimum load in Material Handling (M.H.) to satisfy all principles of standardization; or simply as " a unit to be moved or handled at one time" as suggested by Tompkins and White [39].

For the purposes of deriving the computer graphics expression, the basic equations from Hydrodynamics was considered:

 $\omega = Q / F$  where  $\omega =$  speed of movements of Unit Loads (m/hr)

- Q = Volume of Unit Loads
   manufactured per unit
   of time (cu.m/hr)
- F = sectional area available
   for transport (sq.m)

F = w.f

and

 $f = Q / \omega \cdot w$ 

w = Aisle width (m)

f = "filling" of the Bay (m)
 is height of the Aisle
 utilised for M.H.,
 (indicates the density
 of M.H.).

It has to be said that the above considerations only serve as an auxiliary guide because the real movement of material in batch production is in paces. However, such equations help to define the optimum dimensions of transport aisles when translated into computer graphic histograms.

Further the value 'f' (filling) can:

- a) Indicate any slowdown in M.H. area, or production area and, once the optimum value is established, any deviation could be monitored, i.e. it could be used as a tool for the Production Control Department;
- b) Show what speed of movements in Product Space is required; how many M.H. vehicles, fork-lift trucks, or what sort of M.H. means of transport are needed.

Computer Program 'M100.FOR' was contemplated to provide

basic data for the above.

In order to design the size of Product Space at work stations, the following basic systems have to be considered: Two Bin system, Just-in-Time system (KANBAN) and Base Stock control [77,78,79,80]. For any of these systems presentation of Product Space creates special problems, and these are dealt with in section 4.3 Layout Strategy.

The product mix and size of batches can influence Product Space (see 4.2.1.2) considerably, but only if the batches are very small. This has, of course, to be considered in conjunction with M.H. cycle and unit loads.

A unit load (U1) has requirement for space (Us); the total time required for machining of a batch is Tb, and the duration time of a regular M.H. cycle is Tmh.

If a unit load is equal to one batch, and time Tb is N times smaller than M.H. cycle (Tmh),

$$Tmh = Tb \times N \quad (or Tmh = \sum_{i=1}^{n} Tb)$$

then Product Space (Ps) -space next to work station available for unit loads waiting for machining or transport-must be increased N times.

$$Ps = N \times Us \quad (or \ Ps = \frac{\pi}{2} \ Us)$$

Or, vice versa, material handling cycle must be shortened (which would increase M.H. costs).

The above consideration is of general validity, including the increasingly popular Just-in-Time system (JIT).

If the JIT (KANBAN) system in production control is used, each Kanban (Shop sign, card) represents a unit load -or container load, according to Burbidge [77]. Apart from identifying the contents of a material container, Kanban is used to order a replacement supply when a container is Kanban practically defines the size of a batch. issued. The number of Kanbans issued indicates the number of batches (unit loads) in the process, and determines the size of the base stock. In other words: the more Kanbans, the the base stock. This leads to demands for Production Space generally.

It must be concluded that, apart from style of production management, the Product Space is influenced mainly by the type of M.H. equipment.

Other product spaces, Stores and Intermediate Stores should be designed intelligently, but could be incorporated into automatic layout system as individual modules. Overall Conclusion:

Insufficient Product Space generally results in difficulties, especially in the following areas:

- shop floor management/production management
- material handling (clumsy and slow M.H., bad access)
- safety

Excessive Product Space results in an overall increase of shop floor/ space and this creates waste in the following spheres:

- material handling costs (bigger distances),
- ventilation and heating costs,
- lighting costs,
- maintenance costs, and
- larger capital investment costs.

The above indicates that the design of an optimum Product Space is quite a difficult task considering the variability of factors involved. It is made even more complicated by the requirements of computer graphic presentation and this leads to the development of a novelty idea: the concept of a PRODUCT SPACE ZONE (see the following section 4.3).

#### 4.3 LAYOUT STRATEGY

One of the objectives of CAFLAP project is to shorten the time of the traditional layout approximation process (as described in Chapter 2.), while maintaining the principles of a good factory layout. This can only be done by preparing the detail layout first, skipping the two initial project stages: Feasibility Study and Investment Project (see Fig. 6.).

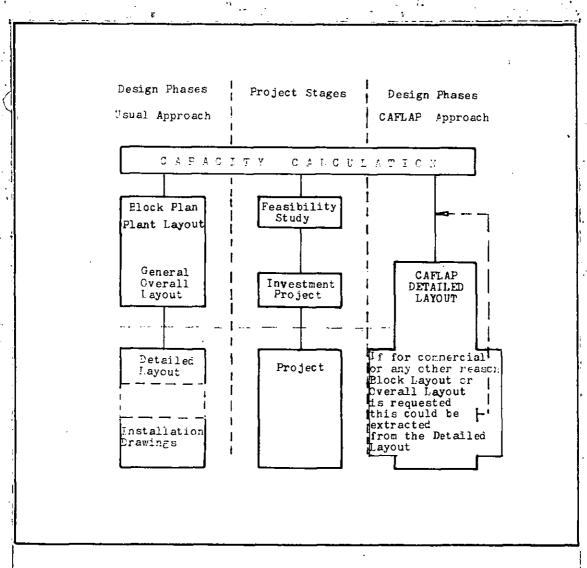


Fig. 6. PROJECT STAGES - DESIGN PHASES - CAFLAP APPROACH

A Secretary of the second The second of th 114 43.5 • . . .

# 4.3.1 CAPACITY CALCULATION

It is assumed that the number and types of work stations needed will be extracted from Route Sheets (or Job Cards), and the 'technological' positions of work stations will be established (as mentioned in Chapter 3.). The number of machine tools (M/C) can also be calculated via program 'M100.FOR'.

#### 4.3.2 DETAIL LAYOUT

Experience has shown that the actual layout can be prepared effectively only when it is started in the direction of the Flow of Material, and in the 'technological' order of a line of work stations involved.

In Fig. 7., Layouts a) to g) are presented as typical detail layouts of regularly arranged work stations in Industrial Bays.

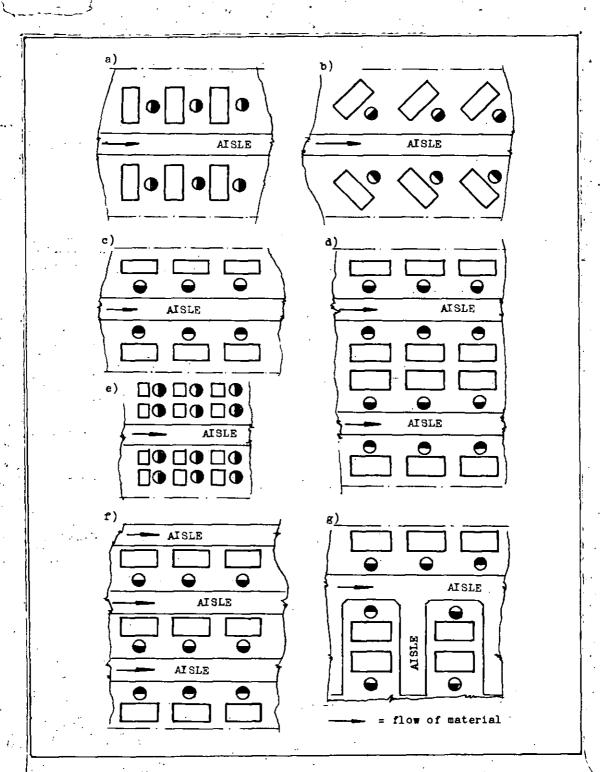


Fig. 7.

TYPICAL DETAIL LAYOUTS OF REGULARLY ARRANGED WORK STATIONS
(Plan views)

				•		·		,			
		. •				n .		* ****			
						•			•	, B	
			·		j					·	2 to 1 to
											:
a <sup>r</sup>											
											,
								,			
0 .*											3.
											. :
<del>.</del>	,										·
•							•				
. <sup>2</sup> 3											
••						,			-		

Types a) and b) are considered ideal:

- to satisfy the criteria of a good layout,
   and
- to provide maximum comfort for the operator (create a set of environmental configurations in order to optimise his performance - all ergonomic principles are maintained).

For the above reasons these two types have been selected to be used for automatic positioning in CAFLAP system developed here. The main steps in detailed layout are shown in a system chart {Fig. 8.}.

#### STEP 1.

The list of work stations is determined and individual Work Station Modules are drawn and filed. The basic width of the industrial bay and the width of the Product Space Zone are determined intelligently according to the width of an everage size Work Station Module and the width of Unit Load (see Fig.9).

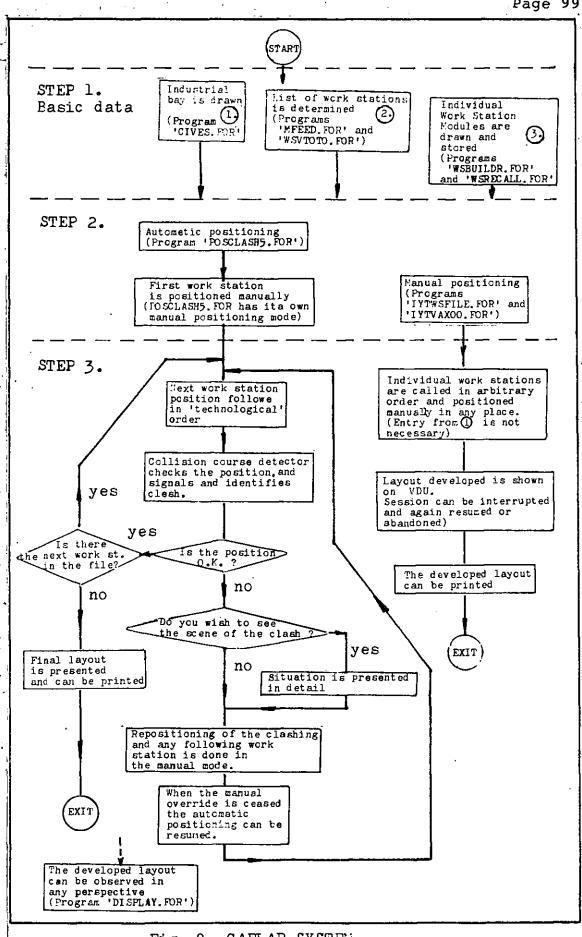


Fig. 8. CAFLAP SYSTEM SIMPLIFIED SYSTEM CHART

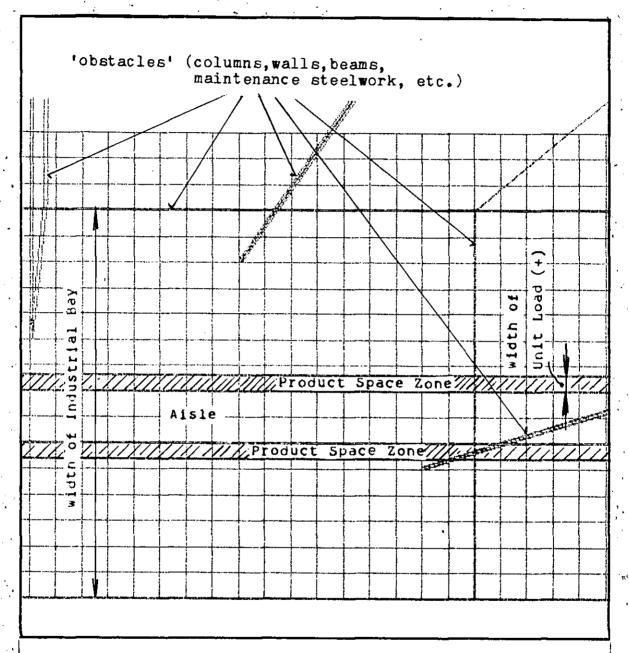


Fig. 9.

DESIGN OF AN INDUSTRIAL BAY

(3 - D representation, viewed from above)

ľ					· <u>.</u>				•				
					1						* '4')		¥.
•						`	- 1. ¥ <u>¥</u>	*:			e e		
M <sup>A</sup> .					<b></b>		å.	ي .		4 <del>*</del>	<mark>। जिल्लामा</mark> ।	<b>1</b>	٠
				*	· • • •				9				*
											•	<b>1</b>	1
i P													
<b>)</b>													,
•												•	•
· .												-	
;													
													•
													•
												•	
												•	4
												:	
ŧ	•											3	
: ::													
_													
i.												ř.	- i
													,
												•	
		•											: @
													i .
,													
,												, ,	焓
												** *	
•													
													,
					•								
			•										

The PRODUCT SPACE ZONE is defined as a 'hard shoulder' type area; a continuous strip of space running alongside aisles, which is designed:

- a) to serve for storage of material, W.I.P. and products

  (Unit Loads, pallets etc. [39,83]) next to work station, and
- b) as a 'boarder' for automatic positioning mode in CAFLAP.

The width is determined by the width of Unit Load. The Product Space Zone can accommodate all the different demands (i.e., Two-bin, Just-in-time, and Base-Stock Control) on Product Space resulting from the above mentioned systems. The only space loss is limited to the width of the Man-Space, allowing a safe passage for the operator.

If the automatic positioning mode was considered in isolation from the rest of the CAFLAP system, it could be classified according to Moore [30] as an improvement type procedure because it starts with a predetermined industrial bay.

#### STEP 2.

The first work station is positioned manually in a requested place/section of the industrial hall either at a right angle to the aisle or obliquely to it {see Fig.6. a) and b)}.

STEP 3.

The rest of the layout development follows according to the mode selected (see section 4.5.4). If a collision course is indicated, a facility for manual positioning (manual override) is used in order to reposition one or more work. stations as necessary to avoid the collision. If then requested, the automatic positioning mode can be resumed.

This method can also be used to find the optimum width of an industrial bay {see Fig.10.}, i.e. if the work station is found to be colliding with the 'border' (Product Space Zone, aisle, walls etc.) it is repositioned into an oblique position. This, intelligently assessed, could lead to an even narrower bay design, especially if work stations are long and 'slim' (e.g. a turret lathe).

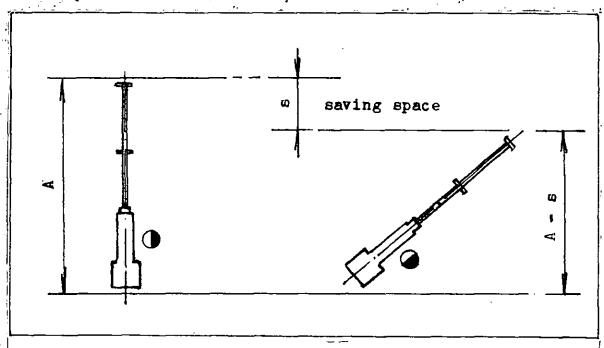


Fig. 10.
FINDING THE OPTIMUM WIDTH OF INDUSTRIAL BAY

The value of this procedure for a 'green field' layout design is obvious.

A narrow industrial bay is much more cost effective than a wide span industrial bay, which is not only expensive to build (initial high capital investment), but also to maintain. The larger span bay requires a higher roof structure which also increases the volume of air to be ventilated and heated: a further consideration for costs. The construction height of the building cannot be fully utilised technologically. If cranes are used, it is again the larger span of the bay that dictates higher cost of cranes and may influence their performance.

In a practical layout, there are two types of work station formations: regular and irregular (see Fig.4). CAFLAP system has been developed to accommodate both: for the irregular formation case the manual positioning mode of CAFLAP may be used, while the automatic mode serves in the case of regular positioning.

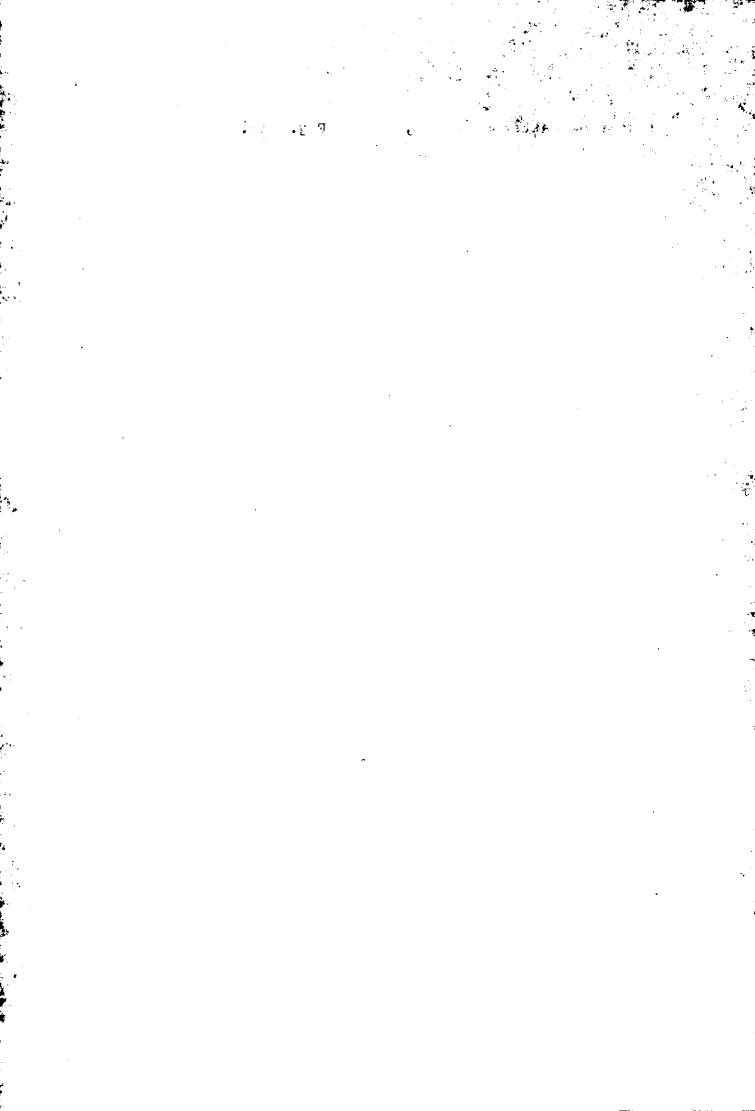
# 4.3.3. OVERALL LAYOUT OF INDUSTRIAL HALL

CAFLAP can be used as a tool for design of an industrial hall of any shape. The following describes a typical case. A flow chart in Fig. 11. shows the methodical steps in layout design of an industrial hall. For typical production

line flow patterns see Fig. 13.

- ① A 'Continuous longitudinal bay' is designed, regardless the shape and size of the existing or newly designed industrial hall (program POSCLASH5.FOR).Total length of the bay 'L' is obtained.
  - ② If the hall length 'Hl'(e.g. depending on the size of the plot available) is n-times shorter than 'L', then 'L' is cut in 'n' bay sections.
- (3) The shape of the flow pattern is chosen (U-shape, S-shape, parallel).
  - 4 The bay sections are fitted into the hall, following the chosen flow pattern.
- 5 The bay sections are checked against the corresponding civil engineering space. The layout is revised and adjusted if necessary. (POSCLASH5.FOR)
  - 6 Improved layout is printed.
- Alternative designs of the industrial hall (changing the flow patterns and detailed layout) follow.
- 8 Alternative designs are evaluated using the ratio of spaces, and minimum space needed is sought.

Fig. 11. MAIN STEPS IN THE DESIGN
OF INDUSTRIAL HALL-OVERALL LAYOUT



A detail layout of 'technologically' self-contained sections (i.e. an interdependent line or group of work stations), is continued in a straight 'continuous' line. This also satisfies Muther's [4] layout fundamentals (see Fig. 12).

A 'continuous longitudinal bay' is thus designed (corresponding to Fig. 13. a).

The principle of a 'continuous industrial bay' is an aid for layout planning using automatic positioning mode (see section 4.5.4). It provides for fluent positioning of work stations in the bay.

The continuous bay is designed in its total length regardless the length of the industrial hall. The hall usually accommodates more than one bay {see Fig. 13.d)}. The work stations may be positioned on both sides of the aisle.

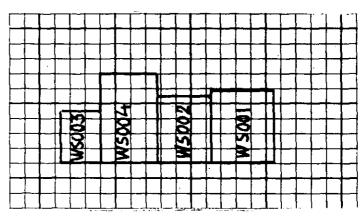
When the length of the industrial hall 'Hl' is shorter then the length of the continuous industrial bay 'L' and a U-shape or S-shape Flow Pattern is used {see Fig.13. b)}, the total length of longitudinal bay has to be cut (while 'technologically' self-contained sections are maintained), into lengths which can be accommodated in the industrial hall.

When a Parallel Lines Flow Pattern {see Fig.13. c)} is used, individual lengths have to be cut accordingly.

RELATIONSHIP degree of closeness desired among M/Cs

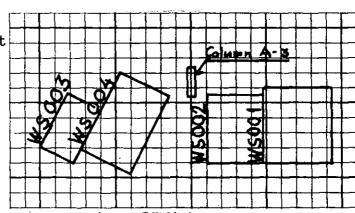
OPO1 - OPO2 - OPO3 - OPO4 -operations

SPACE configuration



ideal position of work stations

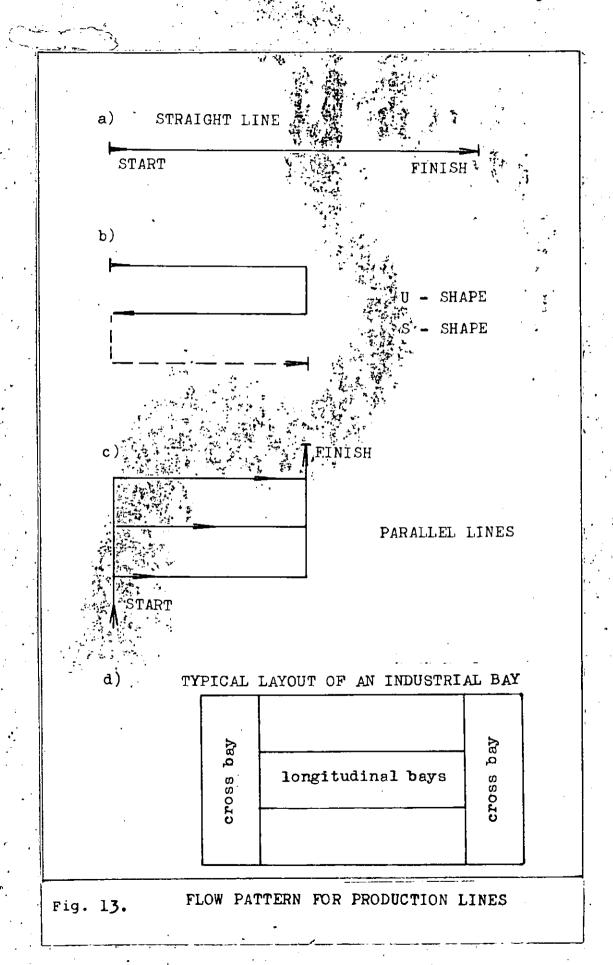
ADJUSTMENT realistic best fit



realistic position of work stations

Fig. 12. 'CONTINUOUS' LINE SATISFIES LAYOUT FUNDAMENTALS

	·		·						
7.		:	·	4	e e e				
						80 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	\$1	· Park	
	,							, <b>t</b> ,	
			,					.².¢	
e.	4.								
٠.									
									i. Sar
a. Ar									13
3									
<b>4</b>									
	*								
								,	- 10 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Y = -									
****** *****									
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
									• •
				·					
.et •								. •	
									· .



		•						
			•	r	, in the second second		1	N .
	<i>i.</i>					1 (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , -
					d		¥	1973 1982 - 1983
						. E.		<b>.</b>
							•	3.4 4.4
1.								
·								
							•	, e
•								-
								1
								٠.
ś'								٠.
•								
								į
· a							.* - *	
· ·								
-								
<b>*</b> .								
:								
./ \$								
i. A								
`. £								
	,							
, ,								
•								

#### 4.4 LAYOUT USING INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GRAPHICS

In the preparatory stage of this project it was essential to select an existing commercial software system suitable for the purposes of CAFLAP methodology. The selection was influenced by CAFLAP demands for a computer graphics system and also by several other factors, which are summarised as follows:

The system should have a facillity for a simple design of all objects/spaces in 3-D. This refers especially to the design of Work Station Modules and to the Civil Engineering Space with all its elements.

The system should have a facility for marking the designed objects with identification or tag numbers.

The system should have a suitable potential for the development of facilities for manual and automatic positioning of 3-D objects and collision course finding. Kinetic function ability is essential for the positioning of Work Station Modules in the Civil Engineering Space and for Collision Course Finding. It is also important for the observation of the developed scene.

The obvious choice available was a CAD drafting system, for example MEDUSA (in possession of Middlesex Polytechnic).

The system was tested and part of the Project was investigated with the participation of some engineering undergraduates.

In spite of the fact that MEDUSA offers an exellent drafting facility, it was realised that modification of the system for the purposes of CAFLAP would be far too complicated (if not impossible). Therefore the development using this system had to be dropped.

Another system in operation at Middlesex Polytechnic is PICASO (PIcture Computer Algorithm Subroutine Orientated) developed by Dr.John Vince [93, 94].

It is a FORTRAN-based computer graphics system, designed ease the interface between programmer and graphical problem areas. PICASO subroutines may be incorporated into FORTRAN or PASCAL based programs. It offers a comprehensive library of 2-D shapes and 3-D objects which may be manipulated through a wealth of manipulating algorithms. The system's conceptual space allows the user, through 'observer', projection mode and projection space (using system commands), to observe and manipulate any designed scene. For shapes and object analysis the system equipped with some thirty six analysis commands. For shapes and objects presentation there are over thirty drawing commands. Drawings generated by PICASO are normally drawn high resolution VDU and could also be plotted upon any suitable plotter. Since PICASO was apparently developed for

visual arts, it has a variety of built-in features to suit that purpose. Because of its versatility, it offers considerable potential for creative use even to engineers. It also has a capacity for modification and for further development. These are the reasons why PICASO was adopted for use in CAFLAP work.

The hardware used was originally Prime 550 computer which was replaced by VAX/VMS VERSION V4.5 computer system. Terminals used were Applied Digital Data System, Model ADDS-Regent 25; Insight Terminals Ltd., Model vdt-1; and printer EPSON FX-80.

### 4.5 PROGRAMS AND THEIR SOLUTIONS

The CAFLAP programs developed here were compiled in FORTRAN The major reason for using FORTRAN was because the research project exploited the PICASO computer graphics library, which was implemented in FORTRAN 77. Although library of subroutines and PICASO can be treated as a functions, and therefore is accessible to other languages such as: PASCAL and C, it was decided to implement all programs in FORTRAN as the CAFLAP system needed to modify some of the original code of PICASO. Maintaining this language consistency only involved the Writer in learning one language. Furthermore, Middlesex Polytechnic - where the research was undertaken - had used FORTRAN as its primary scientific/mathematical language and was able

provide a reliable software support service.

Although FORTRAN has played a very inportant part in the development of scientific/mathematical software, and is still used to implement original code for some companies, the language in favour at the moment is C. It offers a more rigorous programming environment with strengths in: data structures, structured programming, interaction with UNIX and reduced program development times.

CAFLAP could be implemented in C, and also in other languages such as PASCAL, or BASIC, but would require modification to exploit the benefits offered by PICASO. If CAFLAP was to be made independent of PICASO, it would require substantial support in the area of computer graphics.

any program requiring computer graphics presents problem to the programmer, facilities because of the variety of graphic specification available for workstations. To help overcome these implementation problems some computer graphics standards have now been developed, e.g. GKS, GKS-3D and PHIGS. None of these systems were available to the Writer during his work; nor it possible to have access to sophisticated colour grahpics workstations that would have had an impact upon CAFLAP's interface.

CAFLAP was developed as a vehicle to explore the Writer's ideas in developing strategies for automatic factory layout, and in this respect it was successful. To be considered now as the basis for a commercial system, it has in future to be rewritten specifically to meet the demands of any particular commercial environment.

The development of layouts, using computer graphics, generally followed the steps outlined in the Layout Strategy (Chapter 4.3).

In order to maintain an efficient programming technique [96] the main programs have been kept short (i.e. not more than 100 lines), and the subroutines have been mostly built-in, a tree-like hierarchy. The imput data are manipulated in via COMMON areas, subroutine arguments, external files and an interactive terminal, for the convenience of the user, in some cases in conjunction with a printer. Each program internally documented by comments in natural language, for the benefit of the user or another programmer. The comments are divided into two categories: Macro Introductory Comments and Micro Continuous Comments.

The Macro Introductory Comments describe the general qualities of the program:

- name of the program;
- the purpose for which the program was built;
- if the program is long and complicated, there is a

short description of previously written sub-programs of which it consists or with which it co-operates;

- size of the program, i.e. for which number of work stations it is designed;
- program output.

The Micro Continuous Comments are those relating to the main operations, and these help to clarify and expand the significance of the FORTRAN written code.

The layouts of programs produced here have purposely been kept simple for easy reading and understanding. Great care has also been given to Statement Numbering so as to keep them in an ascending numerical order sequence, which is easy to follow. The resultant layout, and especially the included comments, thus make the programs largely self-explanatory.

The programs were developed as an integral and major part of this work but, because of their large physical volume, it was not considered appropriate to include them here. They are instead described in the following sections and included, in their entirety, as Appendix II.

#### 4.5.1 WORK STATION MODULE BUILDER

Work Station Modules are built by the program 'WSBUILDER.FOR'. A 3-D template is built-up from a

hand-drawn sketch of the Work Station Module. The sketch includes Maintenance Space, Operational Space, Man Space, and work station (i.e. the machine tool itself including accessories), maintaining recommendations from manufacturers and all ergonomic principles. The steps in Work Station Modules design via the interactive program are following:

- requested objects (boxes, cylindrical parts, anchoring bolts, operator(s), Tag Number etc.) are selected according to a pre-printed code;
- instructions are given in the program regarding size and position requirements;
- the engineer feeds in requested dimensions and positions of the objects, starting from the origin (x=0,y=0,z=0);
- this process continues, object after object, until a complete Work Station Module is built;
- the work station is then filed under a unique Tag No.
   for future reference/recall, and the procedure is ended.

'Drawing' of the next work station can follow.

Any Work Station Module picture may be recalled by program 'WSRECALL.FOR'.

#### NOTE:

Information for the hand-made sketches of Work Station Modules is usually taken from the machine tool

manufacturer's drawings, foundation plans and manuals (including installation and maintenance recommendations and instructions).

Some well established manufacturers of machine tools helpfully supply, with their installation manuals, pre-printed simplified 2-D templates of their machine, on the basis of which the sketch of the Work Station Module could be prepared. The original intention was to identify Man-Space, Maintenance Space and Operational Space in the drawing by hatching. But this was found impossible in a 3-D representation because hatching would obscure the picture. Therefore the Spaces are drawn inside the 'largest volume' of Work Station Module {Fig. 5.}, without any further identification (hatching or tinting).

# 4.5.2 BUILDING (CIVIL ENG. SPACE) DESIGN PROGRAM

For the purpose of designing an Industrial Bay interior, Program 'CIVES3.FOR' has been compiled. A fully-detailed 3-D image of an industrial bay may be built from PICASO objects (presently only Boxes are used).

#### The method is following:

Individual civil engineering elements and 'borders' (i.e. Product Space Zones, aisles, etc.), are input.

The 3-D image is shown on a VDU and individual elements can be changed, replaced, or added until the simulation of the bay interior is completed.

#### NOTE:

In case the layout is being planned in an existing building, the Civil Engineering Space will be built exactly according to the civil engineering drawings available.

The writer's experience is that even well established old factories often possess unreliable civil engineering information, so that, an industrial hall survey may have to be taken and new reliable drawings produced.

### 4.5.3 MANUAL POSITIONING PROGRAMS

For the manual positioning of Work Station Modules (largest volumes only) in the bay, or for the positioning of departments, bays in the hall and halls in a plot, a program 'IYTVAXOO.FOR', using a joystick, has been compiled. Examples of drawings prepared by this program are shown in Appendix III, Drwgs Nos. 02. and 03.

Any objects, represented here by boxes, can be entered into a list and marked individually by Tag Nos. or any other identification (e.g. name of a department). They are then positioned against the background of a grid representing the requested area.

For manual positioning of work stations only, program 'IYTWSFILE.FOR' has been compiled. This program has a facility to retrieve detailed Work Station Modules and incorporate them into a required layout in a similar way as

in the program 'IYTVAX00.FOR'.

# 4.5.4 AUTOMATIC POSITIONING PROGRAM WITH COLLISION COURSE FINDING PROVISION

For automatic positioning of Work Station Modules inside the industrial bay, program 'POSCLASH5.FOR' has been compiled.

The functions, satisfying the layout strategy of section 4.3.2, shown on a VDU or printer, are as follows:

- list of work stations available with facility for any required changes {Fig. 14.};
- present situation of development {Fig. 15.};
- new development of the layout in manual and automatic mode, and in any combination of modes {Fig. 16. and 17.};
- facility for collision course finding of Work Station
  Modules with building elements, 'borders' and other
  'obstacles';
- automatic stop at any work station colliding, with identification of work station Tag.No.;
- facility to show {Fig.18.} the situation at a clash;
- manual override allowing to find intelligently the best new position for the colliding work station in the bay;
- continuation of the development of layout in manual or automatic mode {Fig. 19. and 20.}, with a facility to

stop or to continue the development of new alternatives of the layout.

The system is controlled (positioning, repositioning etc.) by unique identification numbers or Tag Numbers.

#### NOTE:

The rotation axis for Work Station Modules manipulation is the Y-axis running through the far corner of the module on the left of the operator, as shown in Fig.5.

The Tag Number is a part of the Work Station Module and has to be treated as such.

The display area on a 12 inch VDU, which could be used for layout development, measures 18x33 meters in scale, with 77 maximum Work Station Modules.

# Fig. 14.

File of existing Work Station Module volumes

i 300.00 200.00 270.00 WS001

2 280.00 200.00 220.00 WS002

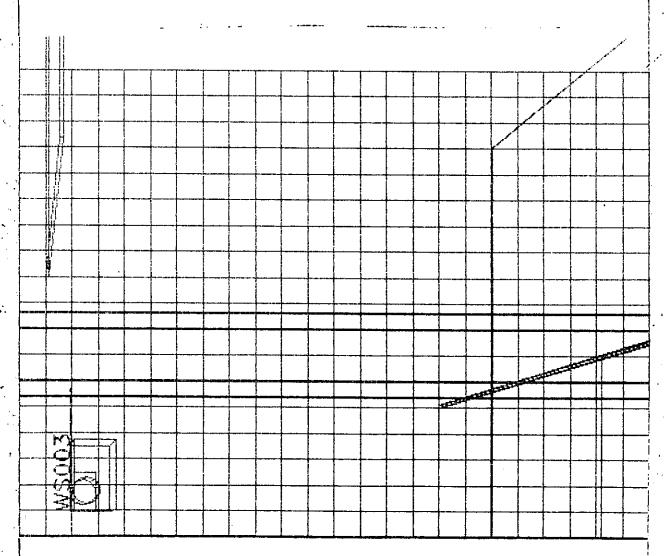
3 250.00 150.00 150.00 WS003

4 350.00 190.00 210.00 WS004

Do you wish to extend/update the existing file...YE or NO

# Fig. 15.

LAYOUT... The existing situation of development



Do you want to continue/change the lavout...YE or NO ?

Fig. 16.

You are now in POSITIONING MODE

Are you starting a NEW layout. From the first W.St.in technological order? .. YES or NO

Do you wish to FOSITion the considered WorkStation manually ... YE or NO

Please POSITion the W.S. by cross-hairs...

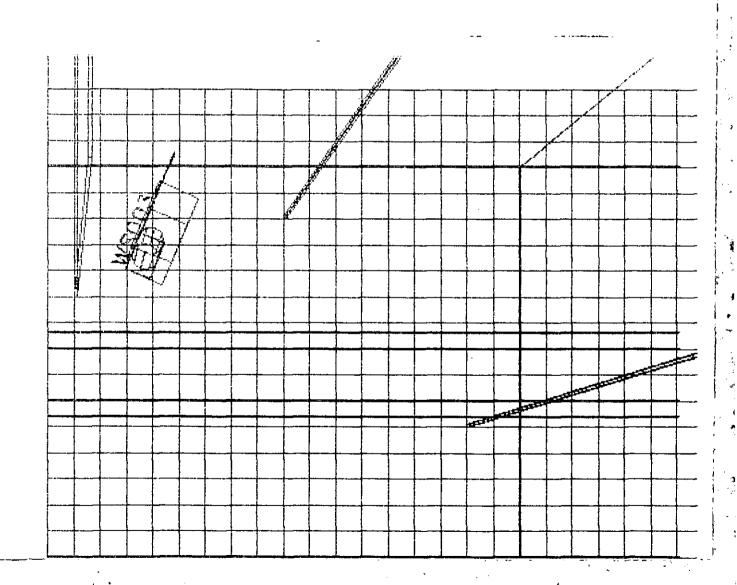


Fig. 17.

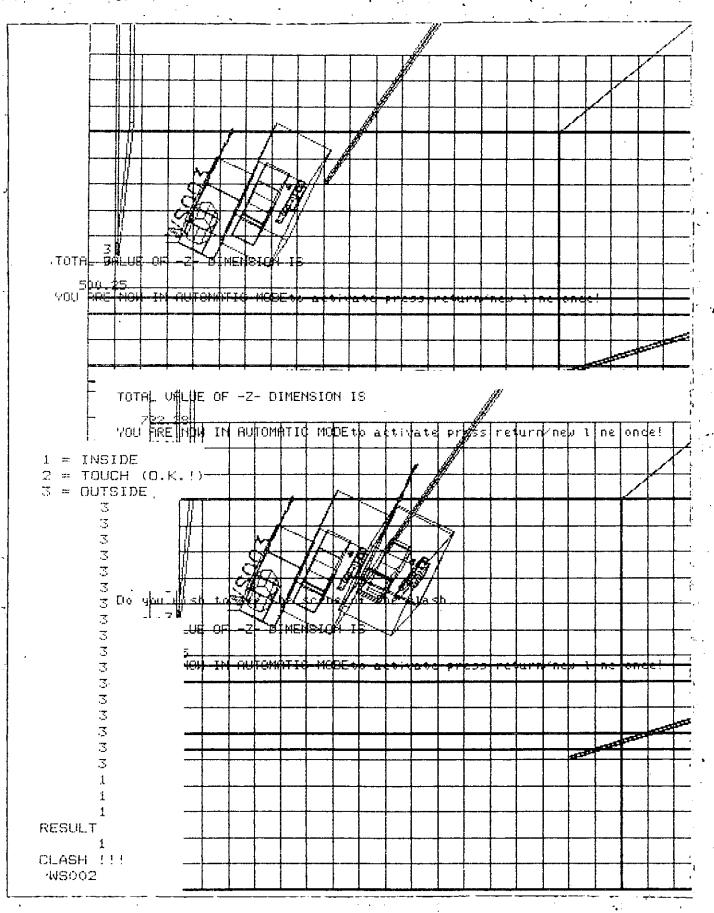


Fig. 18.

DO YOU WISH TO RE-FOSIT THE CLASHING W.S. ONLY ..YES,NO...If NO you can reposition any No.of W.S.

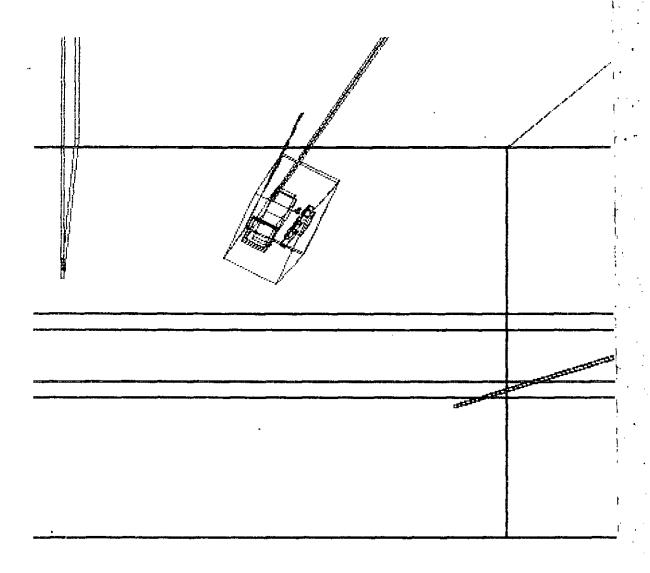
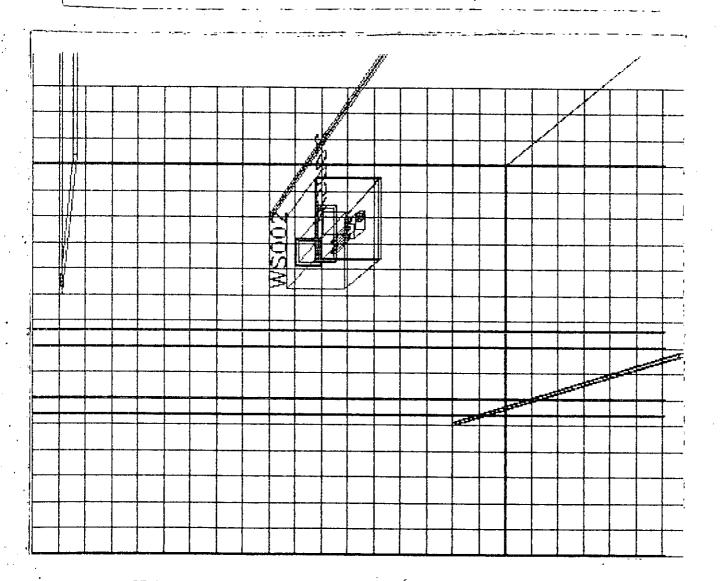


Fig. 19.

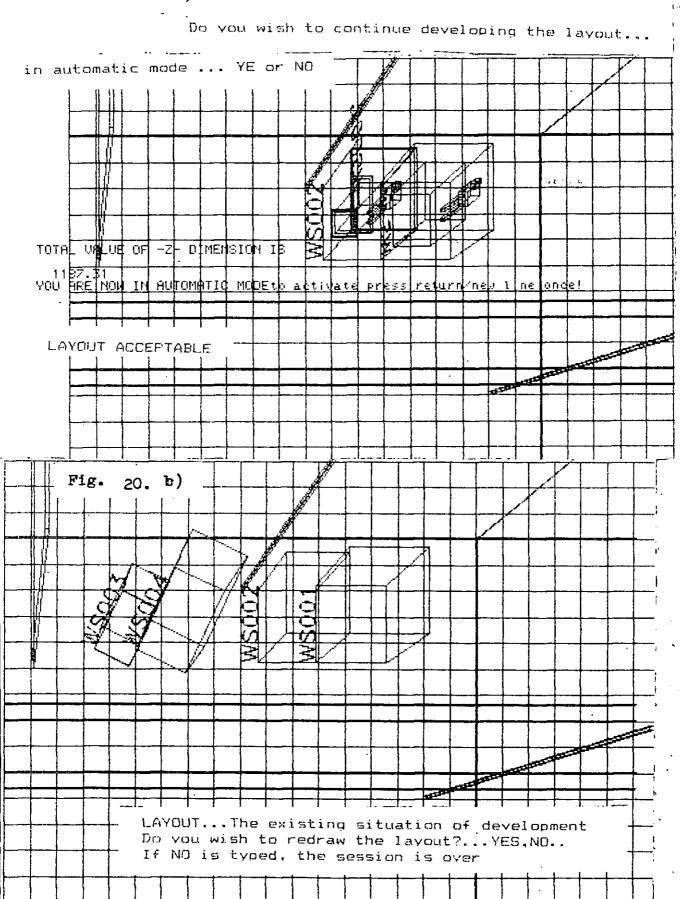
You are now in the Manual ..to..Auto Mode

Do you wish to re-POSITion the Work Station...YE or NO



Please POSITion the W.S. by cross-hairs... Is the POSITion of W.S. according to your wish...YE or NO

Fig. 20. a)



# 4.5.5 DISPLAY PROGRAM

Program 'DISPLAY.FOR' has been compiled for displaying the layout and manipulation of the whole scene. It also allows the user to study developed alternatives, and provides a better 3-D presentation on VDU and/or printing.

The user feeds in a requested distance, rotation, and elevation, and the layout is shown on VDU {see Fig.21.}.

# ENLARGEMENT OF THE SCENE

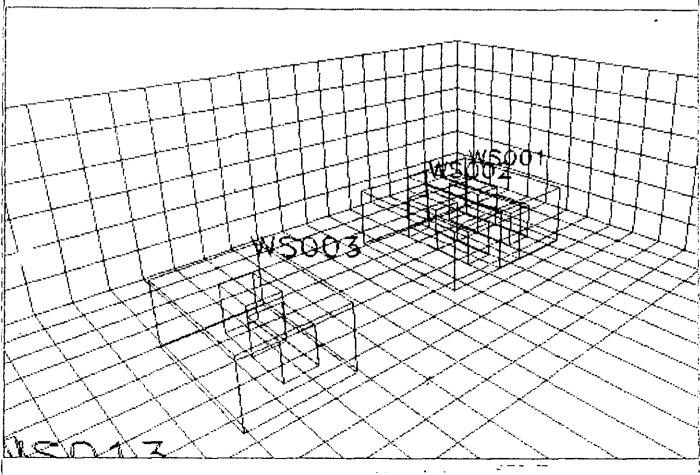


Fig. 21.
RESULT OF 'DISPLAYO' PROGRAM

#### 4.5.6 AUXILIARY PROGRAMS

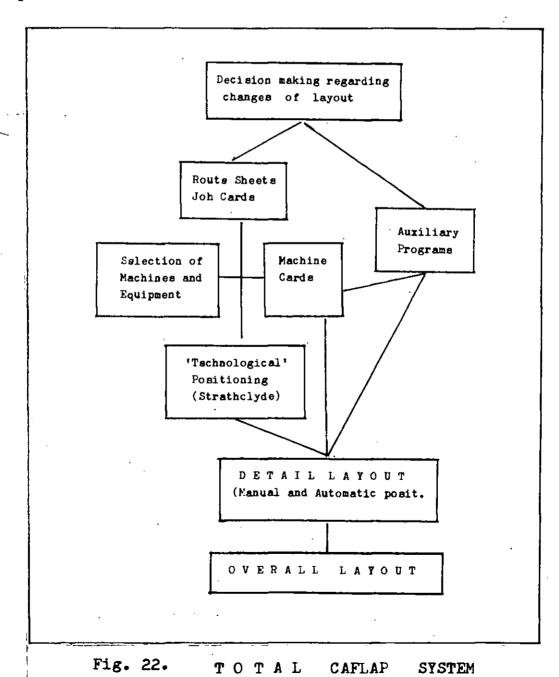
To simulate real situations in Factory Layout Planning some Auxiliary Programs have been compiled:

# 4.5.6.1 MANUAL FEEDING OF WORK STATIONS

Frequently, in practice, the plant layout engineer list of work stations available for the manufacturing programme. From the list, suitable machine tools and equipment must be selected and a 'technological' order of their relative positions in the layout has to be established. Interrelations of these operations is illustrated by Fig.22. Programs for 'technological' positioning developed at Strathclyde University (Dr.Carrie [13,14]), were originally intended to be used However, because of some technical difficulties experienced in the transfer of the Strathclyde programs, the 'MFEED.FOR' was compiled instead. The program substituting the results of Dr.Carrie's programs and in a ready designed 'technological' line of work stations needed for the job. The program allows the user to change the 'technological' order, with changing requirements.

To accompany 'MFEED.FOR', program 'WSVTOTO.FOR' was written, which allows the reorganisation of Work Station Modules (in 'largest volume' presentation, see Fig. 5.), according to 'technological' order. This step was found necessary

because the 'largest volumes' of Work Station Modules are only used in some parts of programs, while in other parts the detailed Work Station Modules are used. The 'largest volumes' give a clearer presentation and understanding of layout development {see Fig. 20.b)}, while layouts using detailed Work Station Modules may be used for detailed study or final placement of machines (anchoring bolts, etc.) on shop floor.



#### 4.5.6.2 CAPACITY CALCULATIONS

The layout engineer must of course be in possession of some basic figures about the new layout (see Chapter 2. Project stages 1. and 2.). The capacity calculation program 'Ml00.FOR' is intended for basic capacity calculations for the case where no detailed information about production is available.

The program provides calculation of:

- Volume of Material Handling;
- Number of work stations needed;
- Manufacturing area needed;
- Total length of industrial bay.

This program is an example of others which may be developed in the future to estimate and plan, e.g. manning levels, production capacity in relation to shift coeficient, general effectives of layout, etc..

# 5. THE TESTING OF PROGRAMS

All programs were running and were tested for required functions.

# 5.1 'WSBUILDR.FOR' Program

To produce a 3-D template of an average Work Station Module takes 10-15 minutes. The template gives a reasonable image of the work station and, even if positioned on a one meter grid, it was found that it could be used for the placement of machines within the usual shop floor tolerances of 10 cm.

The 'WSRECALL.FOR' program retrieves the filed 3-D template.

# 5.2 BUILDING 'CIVES3.FOR' Design Program

To place any civil engineering element via this program takes about 30 to 60 seconds, and any change could be introduced equally fast. The 3-D model of the interior of the bay produced gives a good image of the space available for the layout. The capacity of maximum 200 building elements is more than sufficient.

# 5.3 MANUAL POSITIONING PROGRAMS

These programs were most thoroughly tested and no special

problems were encountered by users. The positioning of objects was found to be very fast and easy procedure. The only disadvantage is the inaccuracy that arise in connection with the use of joystick. Due to that, incompatible pictures on VDU and printouts are produced, if an adjacent position of work stations is intended. The printout from the CALCOMP 960 plotter shows a double line where work stations touch, while the optical reading of crosshair/work station on VDU gives a single image. This is evidently caused by a combination of both hardware deficiency and the human factor error.

#### 5.4 AUTOMATIC POSITIONING PROGRAM

The composite program 'POSCLASH5.FOR' was found to be easy to use and produced very fast automatic positioning of Work Station Modules according to the design specification.

When ever a clash with building elements occurs, the collision course finding is immediate and the manual override can start without any delay.

Similar problems to those mentioned in the last section have been found with the joystick position accuracy.

#### IDENTIFICATION BY TAG NOS:

The Tag Number of the 'largest volume' of work station is placed horizontally at the base plate level; while the tag

number of the detailed Work Station Module is written vertically in an upright position. This design is a result of the findings during the testing of 'DISPLAY.FOR' Programs, and makes the reading of Tag No. easier in any display position.

# 5.5 DISPLAY PROGRAM

'DISPLAY.FOR' program ran without any problems, and the device for observation of the scene from any angle and distance proved useful.

#### 6. DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The use of PICASO for 3-D design and simulation has proved to be very useful. PICASO is a unique 2-D and 3-D computer graphics system developed at Middlesex Polytechnic symplify the human interface when manipulating shapes and As with any software environment there objects. limitations imposed upon the user when using the available CAFLAP's interface would have been commands. improved if the user had had control over line types when objects were subject to hidden-line removal. Objects would have looked tidier if their surfaces could have been shaded or even transparent; there was a need to move elements screen in real-time. around the These problems are not identified as specific criticisms of PICASO but rather identify the type of graphics facilities CAFLAP could benefit from in future with access to a sophisticated real-time full-colour graphics workstation.

It is felt that the drawing of work stations or buildings by use of a joystick should be attempted in future development of CAFLAP, despite the knowledge of possible inaccuracies inherent in the joystick-VDU-printer combination.

Experience has shown that accuracy, using a scale of 1:50 and a layout grid of 250x250 mm, is satisfactory for the needs of any type of layout for any type of mechanical

engineering production; so inaccuracies resulting from use of joystick are within usual plant layout design tolerance (10cm).

'IYTVAX00.FOR' The interactive program for manual positioning has all positive functions specified, and it is believed that it could be used for any plant layout almost universally. Small adaptations, for example the listing of Work Stations or, vice versa, printing Work Station not only in chronological but also in the 'technological' order, could easily be made on request. The same is true for the 'IYTWSFILE.FOR'program.

Athough the 'POSCLASH5.FOR' Program is the most developed program of all, it has scope for further development as a more versatile tool. For example, collision course finding could be extended (on the principles already developed) for clashes of work station foundations with underground piping power ducts network, etc.. Similarly, principles for positioning according to Fig.7. a) and b), could be applied Fig. 7. c) etc.. to layouts such as This could spare present users possible errors with a negative reading of joystick. However, selfguarding mechanism, protecting user against the error during manipulation (negative would be useful to add.

During the automatic positioning, with the hardware used here and system of identification of spaces ( no hatching,

no tinting), the Maintenance Space cannot be placed in the Man-Space of the previous work station to increase the shop floor utilisation. This has to be considered as a calculated loss at this stage of development.

BENEFITS OF CAFLAP TO THE PLANT LAYOUT ENGINEER.

CAFLAP programs testing showed there are two main areas of benefits for the user:

Firstly, it makes plant layout work easier, and the task is accomplished faster.

Secondly, CAFLAP functions as a methodological tool, guiding the user to perform the plant layout tasks systematically and with a holistic approach. This improves the quality of the work and and expands user's potential, leading towards a deeper understanding of the nature of plant layout problems. CAFLAP stimulates the user's creativity, giving opportunity actually to override the computer necessary. The user is thus the master of the computer, not just its follower. This is illustrated in Fig.23, which shows how CAFLAP benefits the plant layout engineer.

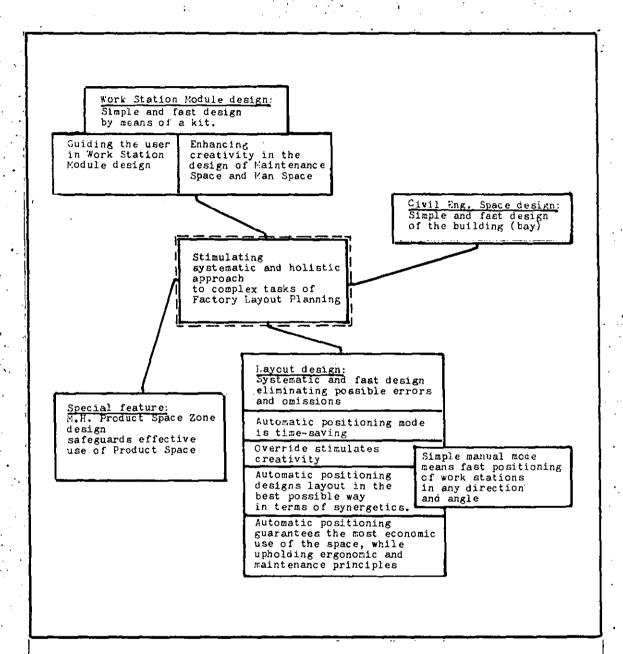


Fig. 23. THE MAIN BENEFITS OF CAFLAP TO THE PLANT LAYOUT ENGINEER

# 7. INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF CAFLAP

The interactive program for manual positioning was used during 1986-87 Factory Layout Planning projects for Eltron (London) Ltd. Eltron (London) Ltd., established in 1927, has three factories employing over 200 people and is one of the world's leading manufacturers of industrial electrical heating systems and equipment.

Eltron required new layouts for a two-fold increase of production capacity on 'green field' site, and cooperated with Middlesex Polytechnic on development of necessary layouts. For examples see Appendix III., Drawings No. 2. and 3.

Although it was not possible to do any detailed and exact quantitative control-study evaluation, work on the layout using CAFLAP proved much faster than had been possible hitherto by traditional methods.

Final results, with drawings printed on the CALCOMP 960 plotter, were also of a superior quality to those previously obtained. The results produced were more than satisfactory in fulfilling the practical needs of the production management team. Certainly if detail Work Stations Modules had also been incorporated at that time, the result would have been even more remarkable and well received by

### Industry.

The automatic positioning program was also not then fully developed so that it was not possible to test its impact in a real industrial environment. However, test runs shown that the method of automatic positioning of individual work station 3-D templates in construction or improvement situations, with the use of collision course finding and clash indication, is viable and very fast. Originally, stated in chapter 4.2, the development of CAFLAP was aimed at layout and relayout of a medium size engineering company with batch production and with a maximum product weight of 60kN. These limits were set because the development of CAFLAP was targeted on companies with limited resources, premises, and manufacturing facilities. It was originally wrongly contemplated that the span of an industrial bay, or the type of M.H. equipment (e.g. cranes, fork lift trucks, conveyors) and shape of aisles, could limit the use of CAFLAP automated layout system. These factors could be restrictive and could cause problems for the use computerised methods designing block plan plant (Chapter 3.2). But the CAFLAP method of positioning individual work stations in a 'technological' line is not restricted in this way. Hence the advanced development of the automated positioning method has actually disproved the existence of such a restriction, and CAFLAP may be used for any general application.

#### EVALUATION OF PROJECT ALTERNATIVES

Projects and alternatives, in a classical plant layout approach, are usually evaluated by means of comparison of the following main parameters:

- production programme per time unit
   (expressed in terms of quantity of products,
   weight, etc.)
- areas
- number of production machines
- number of operators

and indicators derived from the above e.g:

Ratio of Manufacturing Area to Total Area;

Area per one work station ( in m sq./ l );

Production output per l m sq. of Manufacturing Area
( kN /m sq.) etc.

The Space Management concept offers a completely new approach to the economic evaluation of projects and their alternatives, giving more accurate results. This is achieved by considering new facts, established in the course of this research work, with following examples of resulting indicators e.g.:

#### Ratio of :

Manufacturing Space to total space of the hall;

Manufacturing Space to Product Space;

Manufacturing Space to Maintenance Space;

Manufacturing Space + Product Space to Manufacturing Services Space;

Manufacturing + Product + Manufacturing Services Spaces to 'Breathing Space'... etc.

The highest ratio of Manufacturing Space to the 'other' spaces is sought. A set of indicators may be tailored according to individual needs.

They could also provide a very instructive feedback for designers and machine manufacturers.

# 8. PRESENT LIMITATIONS OF THE SYSTEM

AND

### RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER DEVELOPMENT

At this stage of development the system has the following limitations:

There is no independent facility for collision course finding for travelling overhead cranes or installed robots. If they are to be avoided, the 'obstacles' have to be entered at present via 'CIVES3.FOR' program. In the same way that power and pipeline networks are considered.

A facility for an automatic design for an width of industrial bay and optimum industrial hall is not yet available.

There is as yet no facility to move the picture of the bay to keep pace with automatic development of the layout, and to produce the 'continuous bay' in graphical presentation. At present the area of layout shown is limited to individual sections, determined by the size of VDU.

Other programs (e.g. Strathclyde) desirable for 'technological' positioning of work stations are not incorporated in the overall system.

With respect to the above limitations, the following are areas for further development:

- to extend the already developed programs
   into all the remaining areas of plant layout;
- to use colours (colour VDU) for further improvement of identification of spaces (man, maintenance) and for space saving during collision course finding;
- to add a facility for complete automatic design of industrial bays and halls;
- to incorporate the 'technological' positioning programs and facility for automatic retrieving of information from Work Station Cards;
- to build a library of Work Station Modules of all British made machine tools;
- to incorporate/develop the system
   into a Computer Integrated Engineering System.

### 9. CONCLUSIONS

A Computer Aided Factory Layout Planning system has been developed to the stage where it is industrially useful: further refinements are suggested.

The SPACE MANAGEMENT principles used are abstracted from the complex reality of the Factory Layout Planning field. These principles, translated into CAFLAP system, enable layout tasks to be greatly simplified.

All the main ideas and principles of CAFLAP developed here have been confirmed by computer programs compiled and their results.

The Computer Aided Factory Layout Planning system should not be considered as a new drafting system, nor as an algorithm for finding the most suitable relative placement of work stations.

CAFLAP should be judged as a tool for:

- speeding up layout work through the application of CAFLAP ideas e.g. Work Station Modules, Space Management concepts and positioning systems;
- increasing the quality of layout work
   by means of design of Work Station Modules and

collision course finding positioning programs;

- diminishing manual repetitivenes of layout work;
- introducing facility for a more detailed layout in the early stages of a project, which will increase the quality and the quantity of information available for strategic decision making.

#### CAFLAP is therefore a device to:

- free engineers for more creative work;
- eliminate the number of project stages;
- ease finding optimum alternatives of layout;
- introduce new models into production in the shortest possible time;
- lower the cost of capital investment.

The developed SPACE MANAGEMENT concept also offers a new approach to the economic evaluation of projects and their alternatives, by means of comparison of ratios of spaces (Chapter 7. -Economic Evaluation of Project Alternatives). Assessment of the essential Manufacturing Spaces, together with all the auxiliary, service, and 'breathing' spaces, helps to find the areas of potential retrench. This then leads to an expedient relayout and even to a rational redesign of Work Station Modules. If an improvement of the existing factory is undertaken, the assessment, with the

help of the spaces ratios, pinpoints the areas with the most abundant use of the auxiliary spaces which should be tackled first.

Computer graphics methodology, principles, and kinetic functions, have all been used in an innovative way to assist the creative design work of plant layout engineer.

An early decision was made to use simple hardware in this work, e.g. a small monochrome VDU and a basic printer. The aim was to make CAFLAP system accessible to a widest possible spectrum of users. Certainly this decision imposed some limitations on the extent of development of the Space Management ideas. Further development is therefore a matter of some compromise, but the main objectives of the current work have been achieved.

CAFLAP system is an important step forward in the direction of total computer integrated engineering system design.

BOB KOBLIHA

22nd July 1988.

## 10. REFERENCES

#### 10.1 LITERATURE SEARCH

A computer literature search (Dialog), from NTIS data base, was carried out at Middlesex Polytechnic in March 1985.

The key words were: Plant Layout, Factory Layout, Computer Aided and CAD.

Following sources were searched manually:

The International Software Directory (IBM - 1985),

Engineering and Scientific Application - Programs available
fron non-IBM sources (IBM-1983),

Research in British Universities, Polytechnics and Colleges (1984), superseded by Current Research in Britain (J.W. Arrowsmith Ltd. 1985),

Location and Layout Planning, An International Bibliography, (Spring-Verlag 1985),

Buyers Guide to CAD Systems (Draughting and Design 1987, Vol.7, No.7., 9.June, 12-17),

Factors to consider in choosing a graphically animated simulation system (Industrial Engineering, August 1986, 36-68).

Applied Science and Technology Index (The H.W. Wilson

Company, New York, 1980 to Feb. 1988),

British Technology Index (1967 to 1980) superseded by Current Technology Index (Library Association Publishing 1981 to 1988),

and

Engineering Index (USA - Port City Press Inc., 1962 to 1988).

Further detailed manual searches included:

Soviet Engineering Research (PERA 1985 to 1986),

International Journal of Production Research (1972 to Feb. 1988),

Chartered Mechanical Engineer-Professional Engineering (1980 to June 1988),

The Engineer (1980 to 1988),

Machinery and Prodn. Engineering (Jan. 1979 to Feb. 1988),

and

Mechanical Engineering (1986 to 1988).

# 10.2 REFERENCES

1 Reed R.,JR., Plant Layout-Factors, Principles
and Techniques
(Richard D.Irwin, Inc. 1961)

(pp. 3,34)

- Cullinane T.P. and Facility Layout in The 80s Tompkins J.A. The Changing consideration (PERA 85045 6) (p.36)
- 3 Bestwick P.F. and Quantitative Production Management Lockyer K. (Pitman 1982)
- 4 Muther Richard Systematic Layout Planning

  (CBI Publishing Company, Inc.

  1973)

  (pp. 2-1,2-2)
- Armour G.C. and A Heuristic Algorithm and Simulation
  Buffa E.S. Approach to Relative Location of
  Facilities
  (Management Science, Vol.9,
  No.2, 1963)
- 6 Armour G.C., Buffa E.S. Allocation Facilities with Craft and Vollmann T.E. (Harvard Business Review, March-1964)
- 7 Hicks Philip E. Introduction to Industrial Eng.
  and Management Science
  (McGraw-Hill Book Comp., 1977)
- 8 Lee R.C. and CORELAP-computerised Relationship
  Moor J.M. Layout Planning

(J.Ind.Eng., Vol.18, No.3, 195-200, 1967)

9 Apple J.M. and Deisenroth M.P. A computerised Plant Layout
Analysis and Evaluation Technique
(PLANET)

(Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Conf. and Conv., American Insitute of Industr. Engineers, Anaheim, California, pp.121-127, 1972)

10 Apple James M.

Plant Layout and Material Handling (The Ronald Press Company, N.Y., 1963)

11 Kuhle H.,
Dangelmeir W. and
Warnecke H.J.

Computer-Aided Layout Planning

Warnecke H.J. (PERA -87036 14)

12 Krejcirik M.

RUGU Algorithm
(Computer Aided Design, 1969)

13 Choudhury Shyamal

Numerical Taxonomy Applied to
Plant Layout
(University of Strathclyde, 1970)
(pp.34-44)

14 Carrie Allan S.

The Layout of multi-product lines (INT.J.PROD.RES., 1975, VOL.13, NO.6, 541-557)

15	Parnaby J.	Concept of Manufacturing System  System Behaviour  (Open University System Group- Open University , 1980)
16	Francis R.L. and White J.A.	Facility Layout and Location an analytical approach (Prentice-Hall, 1974)
17	Immer John.R.	Material Handling (McGraw-Hill, 1953)
18	Elmaghraby S.E.	The Design of Production Systems (Chapman & Hall Ltd., 1966)
19	Wilde D.J. and Beichtler C.S.	Foundation of Optimization (Prentice-Hall, 1967)
20	Lockett M. and Spear R.	Organisation as Systems (The Open University Press, 1980)
21	Lockyer K.G.	Factory and Production Management (Piman, 1981)
22	Hiscox W.J.	Factory Layout Planning and Progress (Pitman, London, 1948)
23	Gough P.J.C.	Swarf and machine tool

(Hutchinson	of	London,	1970)
-------------	----	---------	-------

24 Zorzi A. Venice,

City-Republic-Empire

(Sidgwick and Jackson Ltd, 1983)

25 Hollocks B.W. Cost effective engineering

through simulation

(Proc Instn Mech Engrs

Vol 198A No5, I Mech E 1984)

26 Schriber J.J. Simulation Using GPSS

(Wiley, New York 1974)

27 Haken H. Synergetics - cooperative

phenomena in multicomponent

systems

(Proc., Conference on

Synergetics, 1973)

28 Fuller Burkminster R. Synergetics: Exploration in

the Geometry of Thinking

(Macmillan Publishing Comp.,

New York, 1982)

29 Byg Systems Ltd. GRASP

(Company catalogues and

a manual;

Nottingham, 1986)

30 Moore J.M. Computer aided facilities design:

An international survey. (INT.J.PROD.RES., 1974, Vol. 13, No.1, 21-44)

31 Evans G.W., Karwowski W.

Layout design heuristic employing Wilhelm M.R. and the theory of fuzzy sets. (INT.J.PROD.RES., 1987, VOL. 25, NO.10, 1431-1450)

32 Lewis W.P. and Block

On the application of computer aids to plant layout. (INT.J.PROD.RES., 1980, Vol. 18, No.1, 11-20)

33 Farish Mike

CAD keeps factory planning in trim for project present. (The Engineer, 21 May 1987, p.48)

34 O'Brian C. and Abdel Barp S.E.Z. An interactive approach to computer aided facility layout. (INT.J.PROD.RES., 1980,

Vol. 18, No.2, 201-211)

35 Apple J.M.

Material Handling Design. (New York, Ronald Press, 1973)

36 Ridley J. Safety at Work.

(Butterworths, 1983)

37 Broadhurst A. The Health and Safety at Work Act in Practice.

(Heyden, 1978)

Nugent C.T.,
Vollmann T.E. and
Ruml J.

An experimental comparison of techniques for the assignment of facilities to location.

(Operation Research, 1968, Vol. 16, 156)

39 Tompkins J.A. and White J.A. Facilities Planning.

(New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1984)

40 Sedlacek L.

Complex Design of Industrial
Plants.

(Komplexni projektovani stroj.

zavodu-Institut tezkeho stroj.-Praha, 1967)

Vollmann T.E.,

Buffa E.S. and

Elwood S.

The facilities layout problem in perspective.

(Management Science, 1966, 12, 13-450.)

42 Tompkins J.A.

Facilities Design.

(North Carolina State University,
Raleigh, N.C., 1975)

Tompkins J.A. and Reed R., Jr.

An Applied Model for the Facilities Design Problem.

(IND.J.PROD.RES., 1976,

Sept., Vol.14, No.5, 583-595)

44 Johnson R.V. SPACECRAFT for Multi-floor Layout Planning.

(Management Science, 1982, Vol. 28, No.4, April, 407-417)

A note on SPACECRAFT for multi-floor layout planning.

(Management Science, 1984, Vol. 30, May, No.5, 648-649)

Facilities Planning: A system and space alloction approach in spatial synthesis in computer aided building design.

(Charles M.Eastman (Ed.), New York Wiley, 1975)

47 Hassan M.D.Mohsen, SHAPE: A construction algorithm Hogg G.L. and for area placement evaluation.

Smith D.R. (INT.J.PROD.RES., 1986,
Vol.24, No.5, 1283-1295)

Drexl Andreas

An International Bibliography.

(Springer-Verlag, Berlin

Heidelberg, 1985)

49 Muther R. and Simplified Systematic Layout Wheeler J.D. Planning.

(Factory, Vol.120, n 8,9,10, August p.68-77, Sept. p.111-119, Oct. p. 101-110)

Moore J.M.,
Roczniak M., and
Seppanen J.J.

Graph Theory and Computer Aided Facilities Design.

(OMEGA. The Int.Journal of Mgmt.

Sci., 1978, Vol.6, No.4, 353-361)

Numerical taxonomy applied to group technology and plant layout.

(INT.J.PROD.RES., 1973,

Vol.11, No.4, 399-416)

52 Carrie A.S. and Mannion J.

Layout design and simulation of group cells.

(16th International Machine Tool
Design and Research ConferenceProceedings- The Macmillan
Press Ltd. 1976)

53 Seppänen J.J. and Moore J.M.

String processing algorithms for palnt layout problems.

(INT.J.PROD.RES., 1975,

Vol. 13, No.3, 239-254)

54 Carrie A.S.

PLANTAP: A package for group technology and plant layout. (Advances in Computer Aided Manufacture, D.McPherson, ed.

North-Holland	Publishing	Comp.
1977)		

Vol. 18, No.3, 283-294)

Computer-aided layout planningthe way ahead.

(INT.J.PROD.RES., 1980,

56 Ross G.C. PLANTEC,

57 Tompkins J.A. and Computer Aided Layout: A User's Moore J.M. Guide.

(Facilities Planning and Design Division, American Insitute of Industrial Engineers, Inc. 1978)

58 Konz Stephan Facilities design.

(John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1985)

59 Muther R. and Four approaches to

McPherson K. computerised layout planning.

(Industrial Engineering,

Feb. 1970)

60 Rosenblatt Meir.J. The facilities layout problem: a multi-goal approach.

(INT.J.PROD.RES., 1979, Vol. 17, No.4, 323-332)

61 Liggett R.S.

A partitioning approach to large floor plan layout problems.

(CAD 80:Int.Conf. and Exhibition on Computers in Design Eng.

4th Brighton, Mar. 31-Apr.3 1980, Proceedings Published by IPC Sci. and Technol.Press, Guilford Surrey, 1980)

62 Kaltnekar Z.

Some algorithms for decisionmaking about layout of
production systems.
(INT.J.PROD.RES., 1980,
Vol.18, No.4, 467-478,
PERA abstract No.1 85047 12)

63 Foulds L.R. and Giffin J.W.

Some graph theoretic approaches to certain facilities layout models.

(Research Report No.84-10,

Dept.of Industrial and Systems

Eng., University of Florida,

Mar. 1984)

64 Giffin J.W.,
Foulds L.R. and
Cameron D.C.

Drawing a block plan from a REL chart with graph theory and a microcomputer.

(Research Report No. 84-9,

Dept. of Industrial and Systems

Eng., University of Florida,

Mar. 1984)

65 Foulds L.R. and Giffin J.W.

A graph theoretic heuristic for minimizing total transportation cost in facilities layout.

(Research Report No.84-20,

Dept. of Industrial and System

Eng., University of Florida,

April 1984)

66 Foulds L.R.
Giffin J.W. and
Evans J.D.

Towards a new decision support system for facilities layout planners.

(Research Report No.85-1,

Dept. of Industrial and System

Eng., University of Florida,

Sept.1985)

67 Herroelen W. and Van Gils A.

On the use of flow dominance in complexity measures for facility layout problems.

(INT.J.PROD.RES., 1985, Vol.23, No.1, 97-108)

68 Driscoll J. and Sawyer J.H.R.

A computer model for investigating the relayout of batch production areas.

		(INT.J.PROD.RES., 1985,
		Vol.23, No.4, 783-794)
69	Baer T.	MAPping the factory.
		(Mechanical Engineering,
		Jan. 1986)
70	Tice S.E.	Interactive Computer Graphics
70	TICE S.E.	
		Model and Simulat On-orbit
	ı	Operatios.
		(Mechanical Engineering,
		Feb. 1986)
71	Grant J.W. and	Factors To Consider In Choosing
	Weiner S.A.	A Graphically Animated
	weiner b.n.	
		Simulation System.
		(Industrial Engineering,
		Aug. 1986, 36-40,65-68)
72		Buyers guide to CAD Systems.
		(Draughting and Design, 1987,
		Vol.7, No.7, 9.June, 12-17)
7.2	Winishum of	Planned Maintenance.
73	Ministry of	
	Technology	(London, A.H.S. Lucas, 1966)
74	Clifton R.H.	Principles of Planned
		Maintenance.
		(London, Edward Arnold, 1974)

of maintenance management. (Prentice-Hall, 1978)

- 76 Patton J.D., Jr. Preventive Maintenance.

  (Research Triangle Park, NC:

  Instrument Society of

  America, 1983)
- 77 Burbridge J.L. The Japanese Kanban

  System.

  (Institute of Production

  Control- January/February

  1982; PERA I 86552 5)
- 78 Voss C.A. Two sides of the JIT coin-Japan and UK.

  (CME, April 1988)
- 79 Battersby A. A guide to Stock Control. (Pitman, 1970)
- 80 Marsden A. Just in Time the People
  implication.
  (Ingersol Engineers, 1986)
- 81 Kvålseth Tarald Ergonomics of workstation
  design.
  (London, Butterworths, 1983)
- 82 Woodson W.E. and Human engineering guide Conover D.E. for equipment designer.

(University of California Press, 1964)

83 Kulwiec R.A.

Material Handling Handbook.

-Sponsored by ASME and
International Material
Management Society(New York, John Wiley
and Sons, 1985)

# BRITISH STANDARDS

84	British Standard	BS 5191:1975 Glossary of Production Planning and Control terms (Items: 12001,13006,13005,23004)
85	British Standard	BS 3138:1979 Glossary of terms used in Work Study and Organisation and Methods.
86	British Standard	BS 3811:1974 Maintenance Terms in Terotechnology.
87	British Standard	BS 308:Part1:1984 Engineering drawings practice. Recommendation for general principles.
88	Act	Health and Safety at Work Act 1974. (Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1974)

# COMPUTING AND COMPUTER GRAPHICS

89	Haag James N.	Comprehensive Standard Fortran Programming.
		(Hayden Book Company, Inc.,
		New York, 1970)
90	Hill Louis A., Jr.	Stuctured Programming in Fortran.
		(Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1981)
91	Nanney Ray.T.	Computing.
		A Problem-Solving Approach
		with FORTRAN 77.
		(Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1981)
		,,,,
92	Designed Walter C	,
72	Brainerd warter 5.,	FORTRAN 77 Programming.
72	•	FORTRAN 77 Programming.  (Harper & Row, Publishers, 1978)
72	•	
72	Goldberg Charles H.	
72	Goldberg Charles H.	
93	Goldberg Charles H.	
	Goldberg Charles H. and Gross Jonathan L.	(Harper & Row, Publishers, 1978)
	Goldberg Charles H. and Gross Jonathan L. Vince John	(Harper & Row, Publishers, 1978)  The Picaso System. (Campus, 1983)
	Goldberg Charles H. and Gross Jonathan L.	(Harper & Row, Publishers, 1978)  The Picaso System.
93	Goldberg Charles H. and Gross Jonathan L. Vince John	(Harper & Row, Publishers, 1978)  The Picaso System. (Campus, 1983)
93 94	Goldberg Charles H.  and Gross Jonathan L.  Vince John  Vince John	(Harper & Row, Publishers, 1978)  The Picaso System. (Campus, 1983)  Picaso Programs. (Campus, 1983)
93	Goldberg Charles H. and Gross Jonathan L. Vince John	(Harper & Row, Publishers, 1978)  The Picaso System. (Campus, 1983)  Picaso Programs. (Campus, 1983)  An Intoroduction to Computer
93 94	Goldberg Charles H.  and Gross Jonathan L.  Vince John  Vince John	(Harper & Row, Publishers, 1978)  The Picaso System. (Campus, 1983)  Picaso Programs. (Campus, 1983)

96 Vince John Fortran Coding Techniques.
(Campus, Handout)

97 Vince J.A. Dictionary of Computer Graphics.

(Frances Pinter, 1984)

98 Gardan Y. and Interactive Graphs.

Lucas M. (Kogan Page Ltd., 1985)

99 Rooney J. and Principles of Computer-aided
Steadman P. Design.
(The Open University, 1987)

## APPENDIX I

### Appendix I

#### TERMINOLOGY

Standard terminology, given by British Standards, still fails to cover some areas in Production and Industrial Engineering. In these areas terminology varies from factory to factory and also internationally among English speaking countries. This is true especially in the field of Factory Layout Planning which is often accented by American English. Some terminology and expressions which, are frequently used in parallel, follow:

Item	Term	Parallel Expression(s)	Remarks
1	Plant Layout	Factory Layout Planning	
		Facility Layout	
		Facility Allocation	
		Economic Activity Location	ı
2	Project Stage	Project Phase	e.g. Muther[4]
3	Feasibility	Programme Study	
	Study	Investment Study	
4	Investment	Programme	e.g.Ford Motor
	Project		Company
		Tender	
5	Project	Final Stage Project	

6	Working	Detail Drawings	
	Drawings	Shop Drawings	
		"as made" drawings	
7	Introductory		intermediate
·	Project		stage
	rroject		scage
8	'technological'	theoretical pos.	positioning
	positioning		to suit best
			technol.
			demands and
			economy of
	·		production
9	Preventive	Regular Maintenance	
	Maintenance		
10		1	
10	Manufacturing	Auxiliary Services	
	Services	Subsidiary Services	
11	Services	Energy supply	
12	Templates	Templates and Tapes	Tompkins
	on 'Skins'		and White[39]
		Momplatos and Dasto	Farish[33]
		Templates and Paste	t dr 1211[33]

# APPENDIX II

### COMPUTER PROGRAMS

- 1. 'WSBUILDR.FOR'
- 2. 'WSRECALL.FOR'
- 3. 'CIVES.FOR'
- 4. 'IYTVAXOO.FOR'
- 5. 'IYTWSFILE.FOR'
- 6. 'POSCLASH5.FOR'
- 7. 'DISPLAY.FOR'
- 8. 'MFEED.FOR'
- 9. 'WSVTOTO.FOR'
- 10. 'M100.FOR'

1.

	មួម	88888		00	0000		вавава	888	1	1		
	86	មិនមាន		00	0000	;	999999	368		1		
	88	į	3B 0	ø		CO	BB	88	111	1		
	₽B	1	SB Q	0		CO.	88	88	111	. 1		
	ВВ	i	3B Q	G		CO	68	88	1	. 1		
	833	i	38 0	U		CO	86	មទ	1	.1		
	نانا	ванвы	0	0		CO	669888	888	1	1		
	88	Вивввв	υ	Û		CO	688888	888	1	1		
	ઇઇ		88 0	O		¢0	BB	BB		1		
	бБ	i	58 Q	Ü		Cü	88	88	1	1		
	68		3B 0	ü		CU	BB	មិន		1		
	ВB		36 0			00	ВБ	88		1		
		вывывы	_		ocou		888881	-		111		
		86666			0000		ванан		111	111		
<b>1</b> 5	į.	SSSS	ввы	£s.	ี ย	۱,	111	L	aga	D	RH	eRR.
¥	in.	S	B	В	ij	U	I	ւ	Ð	Ð	ĸ	н
h	la	S	B	H	և	U	1	Ĺ	В	D	Ř	R
'n	is.	\$88	888	B	U	Ü	1	ւ	Đ	Ū	R.R	RR
نه با		S	B	В	U	Ü	1	ū	D	D		Ř
** 1	1 14	S	B,	b	Ü	Ū	1	Ū	Đ	Đ	Ŕ	R
þ.	ø.	នននន	вяв	B	งบบ		111	ներրի	DDD		ĸ	R

	ل	U	)Q	មម	5B	1	1	55555	99	99
	J	U	U	B	B	11	11	5	9	9
	J	Ų	U	В	В	1	1	555	9	9
	J	Ü	0	BBI	3 ម	1	1	5	99	999
J	J	U	0	В	ย	1	1	5		9
J	J	U	0	В	B	1	1	5 5		9
J,	JJ	U	30	ны	38	111	111	555	99	99

[1159] queued to SYSSPRINT on 9-MOV-1987 12:13 by user BOB1, UIC [RESMOO12,8081], under account RES on printer \_LPAO: on 9-MOV-1987 12:13 from queue LPAO.

```
C
    2.
                         "WSBUILDR.FOR" PROGRAM
            2
                 Ċ
                         FOR DESIGN/DRAWING OF WORK STATIONS AND EQUIPM ....
                 č
                         IMPROVED UN 1-6.10.86.
                 Ċ
                         FURTHER IMPROVEMENT INTRODUCED ON 10.2.87.
                 C
                         FURTHER IMPROVEMENT ON 31.7.87 ("OPERATOR" ADDED)
            5
            6
            7
                         REAL A(3000), B(5000), C(5000), R(2000)
            А
                         INTEGER SIDES
LUGICAL FIRST
            Q
           10
           11
                         CHARACTER#12 FILHAR
           12
                         CHAPACTER*12 USNAME
           13
                         CHARACTER*12 TAGRO
           14
           15
                         FIRST = .TRUE.
           16
           17
                 č
           18
                         WRITE (6,50)
FORMAT (* BORK STAILON DESIGN PROGRAM. *)
           19
                 50
           20
           21
                         rlease start
           22
                         adesign from the origin using only positive figures ...
                         aincluding Nork Station Rodule Volume...turnin Roint is aleft bottom corner. This is important for Uc and and
           23
           24
           25
                         Cantomatic positioning as well!
           26
                         CALL BELL
           27
                         CAUL MEAPAG
           28
                         WRITE (6,00)
FORHAT (* SHAPES and CODES*//* Select wanted*)
           29
           30
                  ōΰ
                         CALL UPDISC (FILHAM, 10)
           31
           32
                  36
                         COSTIGUE
           33
                         WRITE (6,5001)
FORMAT (* BX
           34
           35
                  5001
                                             BGX_snaped PARTS, start with foundat.plate")
                         WRITE (0,5020)
FURMAT (* Ab
                  5020
                                             AUCHGRING BOLTS or FOUNDATION BOLTS')
           37
0
                         *RITE (6,5030)
           33
           39
                  5030
                                             CYLINDRICAL PARTS*)
                         WRITE (6,5040)
FORMAT (° CO
           40
\supset
                  5040
           41
                                             CUNICAL PARTS*)
                         WRITE (6,5050)
FORMAT (* PY |
WRITE (6,5060)
FORMAT (* SP
           42
                  5059
           43
                                             PYRARIDAL PARTS")
           44
           45
                  5000
                                             SPHERICAL PARTS")
                         *RITE (6,5090)
FORMAT (* OP
           46
           47
                  5090
                                             OPERATOR*)
                         WRITE (6,5070)
FORMAT (* TN
           48
           49
                  5070
                                             TAG NUMBER a unique Identification no")
                         WRITE (6,5090)
FORMAT (* AA
           50
           51
                  5080
                                             NO MORE SHAPES REQUESTED-END OF SESSION"./)
                         FRITE (6,35)
FURMAT (* PI
           52
           53
                  35
                                     Please write the selected CODE')
           54
                          CALL BELL
           55
           56
                          REAU(6,40)CUDE
            57
                  4ũ
                          (\SA)TARNUS
                          IF (CODE.EO.'EX') GOTO 200
IF (CODE.EO.'AB') GOTG 300
IF (CODE.EO.'CY') GOTO 400
C
           59
           60
O
```

```
C
    3.
                         1F (COBE.EU."CO") GOTO 500
1F (COBE.EO."PY") GOTO 600
1F (COBE.EQ."SP") GOTO 700
1F (COBE.EQ."OP") GOTO 906
1F (COBE.EQ."TN") GOTO 866
1F (COBE.EQ."XX") GOTO 100
           61
           ò2
           63
           64
           65
           66
           67
                 C
O
           68
                         IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT CORRESPOND WITH THE CODE
           69
                         THE ERRUR MESSAGE IS WRITTEN
           70
           71
                         CALL BELL
           72
           73
                         *R1TE (6,70)
FORMAT (* P1
           74
                 70
                                     Please enter your response again - using CAPITALS*)
                         6010 30
           75
           76
           77
76
                 200
                         CONTINUE
                 C
           79
                 C
                         BOX SHAPES ARE INTRODUCED
           0 0
                 C
           81
                         CALL BELL
                         FORMAL (* Please enter dim. for X,Y,Z,ROT,XS,YS,ZS in cm1*/)
           82
           83
                 210
           ₩4
                 C
                         GOTE DINESSIONS MUST BE POT IN CENTIMETERS
           85
                 C
                         NUMBERS NUST BE ENTERED IN 5 FIG., DEC. PUIN AND 2 FIG. FURM ROTATION IN DEGREE (EXAMPLE 30.0)
           86
87
                 ¢
                 C
                  C
           88
89
                          READ (5,220,END=230) X,Y,Z,ROT,XS,YS,ZS
           90
                          ARITE (10,220) X,Y,Z,ROT,XS,YS,ZS
           91
                  220
                          FORMAT (718.2/)
           92
                          CALL BUX (A,X,Y,Z)
                         CALL TURNED (A.ROT.0.0.0.0.2.8)
CAUL SHIFTS (P.AS.YS.ZS)
           93
           94
0
           95
                  230
                          CONTINUE
           96
                          GOTO 1000
           97
\bigcirc
                  300
           98
                          CONTINUE
           99
                          CALL BELL
          100
Э
          101
                  ¢
                          SHAPES OF ENCHORING BOLTS ARE INTRODUCED
          102
                  C
          103
ARTTE(6,310)
FORMAT (* Please enter data for KOTation and Shift XS,YS,ZS*/)
          104
          105
                  310
                          READ(5,320,EHD=330)RUT,XS,YS,ZS
          106
0
                          WRITE(10, 320)ROT, XS, YS, ZS
          107
          108
                  320
                          FORMAT(4F8.2/)
          109
                          CALL FROLT (A)
\hat{\phantom{a}}
          110
                          CALL TURN3D(A, RUT, 0.0, 0.0, 2, 6)
                          CALL Shift3(6,XS,YS,ZS)
          111
          112
                  330
                          CONTINUE
                          G0T0 1000
          113
          114
                          CONTINUE
          115
                  400
C
                          CALL BELL
          116
          117
                  C
                  C
                          CYLINDRICAL PARTS ARE INTRODUCED
          118
O
          119
                  C
          120
                          WRITE(6,405)
```

```
C
     4.
                         FORRAY( Please write dim. DIA, HEIGHT, SIDES, ROT, XS. YS. ZS'/)
                  405
          121
\Box
          122
                         READ (5,410,END=420)BIA, BEIG, SIGES, RUT, XS, YS, ZS
          123
                         ARITE(10,410) DIA, HEIG, SIDES, ROT, XS, YS, ZS
          124
                         FORMAT(2F8.2,18,4F8.2)
                  410
          125
          126
                         CALL CYLIND(A, DIA, hEIG, SIDES)
          127
                         CALL TURRISD(A, RGT, 0.0, 0.0, 2, 8)
          126
                         CALL SHIFT3(B, KS, YS, ZS)
          129
                  420
                         CURTIBUE
          130
                         GOTO 1000
^
          131
          132
          133
                  500
                         CONTINUE
          134
                         CALL BELL
          135
                  c
                         CONTCAL PARTS ARE INTRODUCED HERE
          136
          137
                  c
                         white (6,510) FORMAL (* Please enter dim. of cone DIAM, HEIGHT and No of
          138
          139
                  510
          140
                        &sides, Rotation ROT and shift XS, YS, ZS*//)
          141
                         READ (5,520,ENG=530)DIAM, HEIGHT, GO, ROT, XS, YS, ZS
                         WRITE (10,520) DIAM, HEIGHT, DO, ROT, XS, YS, ZS FORMAT (2F8.2,114,4F8.2)
          142
143
                  520
                          CALL CORE (A,DIAK, REIGHT, NO)
          144
                         CALL TURN3D (A,RUT,G.0,0,0,2,8)
CALL SHIFT3 (U,XS,YS,ZS)
          145
0
          146
                          COSTIGUE
                  530
          147
                          GOTO 1000
          146
0
          149
          150
                  600
                          CONTINUE
          151
                          CALL BELL
0
                  C
          152
          153
                          PYRACIDAL PARTS ARE INTRODUCED HERE
          154
O
          155
                          WELTE(0,610)
                        FURNAT (* Please enter dimensions for Pyramidal parts WIDTH, addpth, hEldht and ROTATIOn and Shift XS,YS,ZS*//)
                  510
          156
          157
                         READ (5,020,EHD=630) WIDTH, DEPTH, HEIGHT, HOT, XS, YS, ZS WRITE (10,620) WIDTH, DEPTH, HEIGHT, ROT, XS, YS, ZS FORMAT (763.2)
CAGL PYRAM (A, AIOTH, DEPTH, HEIGHT)
0
          15B
          159
                  620
          160
C
          161
                          CALL TURN3D (A,ROT,0.0,0.0,2,8)
CALL SHIFT3 (5,XS,Y3,ZS)
          162
          163
Ç
                  630
          164
                          CONTINUE
          165
                          G010 1000
          166
0
          167
                  700
                          CONTINUE
          168
          169
                          CALL BELL
0
          170
                  C
          171
                          HERE ARE INTRODUCED ALL SPHERICAL PARTS
                  C
          172
          173
                  C
                         WRITE (6,710) FURMAT (* Please enter dimension for spherical parts DIAM,
          174
          175
                  710
          176
                         alifi_no or norizontal tiles and MV_no of vertical tiles
          177
                        wand gulation and Shift AS, YS, ZS'/)
          178
0
          179
                          READ (5,720, ERD=730) DIAM, NH, NV, RUT, XS, YS, ZS
          160
```

 $\circ$ 

```
Ö
     5.
                        WRITE (10,720)DIAM,NH,NV,ROT,XS,YS,ZS
FURNAT (1F8,2,218,4F0,2)
CALL SPHERE (A,DIAM,HH,NY)
CALL TURN3N(A,ROT,0,0,0,0,2,6)
         181
720
         182
         183
         184
                         CALL SHIFT3(B, XS, YS, ZS)
         185
         186
                 730
                         CONTINUE
         187
                         GOTO 1000
         188
                 900
                         CONTINUE
         189
         190
                         CALL BELL
         191
                 000
                         3-0 TEMPLATE/ROBEL OF "OPERATOR" IS INTRODUCED
         192
         193
                        wRITE to,919) FORMAT (* Please enter data for ROTATION and SHIFT... \lambda \lambda S, YS, ZS^* /)
         194
         195
                 910
          196
          197
                         READ (5,920,END=930)ROT,XS,YS,ZS
          198
                         *RITE (10,920)RUT, X3, YS, ZS
          199
                 920
                         FORMAT (4F8.2)
          200
                         CALL OPERATOR (A)
                         CALL TUFN3D (A,RGT,0.0,0.0,2,8)
CALL SHIFT3 (B,XS,18,28)
          201
          202
Э
          203
                 930
                         CONTINUE
                         GUTU 1000
          204
          205
0
                 800
          206
                         CURTIGUE
                         CALL BELL
          207
          208
0
          209
                         HERE IS LATRODUCED A TAG NUMBER
          210
                 Ċ
                         WRITE (6,510) FORMAT (* Please enter TAG NU, ROTation and shift XS,YS,2S*/)
          211
O
                 810
          212
                         READ (5,820,E6D=030)TAGUG,RUT,XS,YS,ZS
          213
                         WRITE(10,820)TAGNO, ROT, AS, YS, 25
          214
0
                 820
                         FORMAT(A6, 1F8.2)
          215
                         CALL HERSH (TAGRO, 6, 2, 60.0, 6)
          216
                         CALL THAMSP(R,A)
          217
0
                         CALL TURNSD (A,ROT,0.0,0.0,2,8)
CALL SHIFTS (B,XS,YS,ZS)
          218
          219
                         CONTINUE
          220
                 830
          221
                         GOTO 1000
          222
          223
                  1000
                         CONTINUE
          224
                         1F (F1RST) G010 1010
                         CALL JUIN (8,C)
          225
          226
                         GOTO 30
          227
          228
                  1010
                         CONTINUE
          229
                         CALL CUPY (B,C)
          230
                         FIRST = FALSE.
          231
                         GOTO 30
          232
          233
          234
                         CONTINUE
                         CALL CLUISC (FILHAM, 10)
          235
          236
                         CALL UPDISC("ASFDIM",10)
          237
                                =DIS("FAC
=DIS("FORX
                                                1)
          238
                         FAC
                                               ")
:
          239
                         FORA
                                                ٠,
                         FORY =DIM("FORY
          240
```

```
O
    6.
                       FRAX1 =DIn("FRAX1
         241
\overline{\phantom{a}}
                       FRAX2 =DIN("FRAX2 ")
FRAY1 =DIN("FRAY1 ")
         242
         243
                       FRAY2 =DIN("FRAY2 ")
         244
0
                       PICPLA=DIN('PICPLA')
DISTRC=DIN('DISTRC')
         245
         246
                       ROTATH=DIN("ROTATH")
         247
0
                       ELEVIN=DIN("ELEVIN")
         248
                       CALL CLDISC("WSFDIA", 16)
         249
         250
                       CALL NEWPAG
0
         251
                        CALL STAET
         252
                        CALL FACTOR (FAC)
         253
                        CALL FORMAT(FORX, FURY)
0
                       CALL FRAME (FRAXI, FRAX2, FRAY1, FRAY2)
         254
         255
                       CALL PLANE(PICPLA)
                       CALL PEYE(0.0,0.0,0.0, DISTNC, ROTATN, ELEVIN)
         256
         257
                       CALL DEAWLT(C)
                       CALL BCLOSE
         258
                       CALL FINISH
         259
         260
         261
                C
                        IF THE SHAPE IS ACCORDING TO OUR REQUIREMENT SAY YES
         262
                C
\bigcirc
                       wRiTE(6,2100) FORMAT(" Is the work Station of a required likeness YE/NO?")
         263
         264
                2100
         265
\cap
                        READ (5,2110) ANS
         266
         267
                2110
                       FURMAT(A2/)
                        1F (ABS.EG."86".OR.ABS.EG."N") GOTO 30
1F (ABS.EG."YE".OR.ABS.EG."Y") GOTO 2200
         268
         269
270
                2200
                       CONTINUE
         271
         272
                 C
                        WORK STATION DETAILED DRAWN BY HELP OF THE ABOVE PROGRAM
         273
                 C
          274
                 C
                        IS FILED UNDER A UNIQUE TAG NUMBER
                 C
                         EACH WORK STATION HAS GUT ITS OWN FILE
          275
         276
27"
                 ¢
                        WRITE(0,2300)
FORMAT(" ENTER FILENAME/V.SNAME=a tag No. of work station drawn")
READ(5,2310)WSHAME
         278
                 2100
          279
                 2310
                        FORMAT (A12)
          280
          281
                        CALL DUTSO(C, *SHARE)
          282
                        STOP
          283
                        CSD
          284
                0000
          285
          287
                        "FBUDT"
                                     FUUNDATION BULT
 \supset
                        THIS IS A SUBROUTINE DRAWING AN ANCHORING BOLT
          288
          288
                 C...
          288
C
          290
                        SUBROUTINE FERLY (F)
          291
          292
          293
                        REAL D(39), E(88), F(127)
          294
                        CALL LINE3D(D,0.0,0.0,2.0,0.0,0.0,-2.0,10)
                        CALL LINE3D(E, 2.0, 0.0, 0.0, -2.0, 0.0, 0.0, 10)
          295
                        CALL JUIN (D,E)
          296
                        CALL LINE3D(F,0.0,2.0,0.0,0.0,-8.0,0.0,10)
          297
          298
                        CALL JOIN(E,F)
\circ
          299
                        RETURN
          300
                        END
0
```

```
7.
           301
                   Ċ
           302
                             "UPERATUR" -3-0 TEMPLATE
           303
           304
                           SUBROUTINE OPERATOR (T)
۰,
           305
                   CCC
           306
                             TRUNK, AKMS, LEGS
           307
           308
309
                           REAL A(100), 0(500), C(900)
                   С
                            HEAD
           310
                           REAL F(1000),0(1200),T(2000)
0
           311
           312
                           CALL BUX (A,55.0,60.0,35.0)
CALL SHIFT3 (A,0.0,90.0,0.0)
CALL BUX (B,10.0,90.0,20.0)
CALL BUX (B,10.0,90.0,20.0)
           313
           314
           315
           316
\Box
                           CALL BUX (C,10.0,90.0,20.0)
CALL SHIFT3 (C,35.6,0.0,0.9)
           317
           318
           319
320
                           CALL JUIN (8,0)
                           CALL BUX (F,20.0,25.0,20.0)
                           CALL SHIFT3 (F.27.0,150.0,0.0)
CALL JOIN (C.F)
           321
           322
           323
                            CALL COME (0,20.0,15.0,6)
                           CALL TBREAD (B,270.0,0.0,0.0,1,T)
CALL SAIFT3 (T,27.0,155.0,-20.0)
           324
           325
           326
                           CALL JUIN (F,T)
           327
                           CALL DRAWIT(T)
           328
           329
                           KETURU
           330
                           Ebb
                   c
c...
           331
332
           333
                   C
                   C... BUILDR USURE THE NAME "ASFIDE.FUR"
           334
C
           335
```

Ç

0

٠..

	ввининие		00	0006	888888	BB	11			
	មិមិ	888888		00	0000	ььввав	ВΒ		11	
	66	ь	В	00	Çü	88	86	3	1111	
	ьв	B	B	ប្រជ	CΟ	ВB	88	3	1111	
	EB	ß	14	QQ .	ÇO	ВВ	BE	5	11	
	86	8	В	00	CΟ	BB	86	3	11	
	ьв	Въввыя		00	Ćΰ	ввавав	BB		11	
	BB	Ввинвв		ο <b>c</b>	GO	88888B	88		11	
	88	B	В	00	ēυ	вв	86	3	11	
	եե	ь	В	ប្ប	60	88	BE	5	11	
	Бij	В	ь	00	CO	BB	В	9	11	
	មិន	. ຢ	ы	00	CÜ	88	BB	3	11	
	Вв	BEBBBB		00	0006	ввывыв	BB		111111	
	βij	аававы		00	00U <b>C</b>	888888	88		111111	
w	in	5355	k H	RR.	EEEEE	cecc	Δί	A A	ն	ւ
k.	1	5	R	К	E	С	Α	Α	L	L
6	'n	S	R	F.	Ē	č	A	A	i.	L.
		\$55		iki.	EEEE	č	Ä	A	L	Ĺ
'n i	ni di	5		k	E	Ċ		AAA	L	Ļ
ivi le	i# 14	5	R	R	Ē	č	A	A	L.	L
lei	W	SSSS	R	k	EEEEE	CCCC	A	Α	ննննն	ւնեկն

```
0
                 8
                                                             0
                                                            00
                                                         0 0 0
                                                6666
   U
        0
                                                         00
                                                             0
            В
                 Б
J
   Û
        u
            в
                                                        0
                                                             0
                 В
                                                6
                                                          000 .
    000
            8888
                                                 666
                               111
                                        111
```

160) queued to SYSSPRINT on 9-NUV-1987 12:13 by user BDB1, UIC [RESMO012,8081], under account RE printer \_BPA0: on 9-NUV-1987 12:14 from queue LFAU.

```
C
       g.
                               PROGRAM "RECALLIS.FOR"
                     0000
\bigcirc
                               THIS PROGRAM IS RECALLING/PRESENTING THE WORK STATIONS DRAWN
                               BY HEPL OF PROGRAM WSFILE FOR
C
               5
                               REAL V(5000)
                               CHARACTER*12 ASNAME
               b
7
                              CHARACTER*12 XSHAME
CHARACTER*12 TAGHU
CAUL OPPISC("SSFDIM",10)
FAC =DIL("FAC ')
FORX =DIP("FORX ')
FURY =DIP("FORX ')
FRAX1 =DIR("FRAX1 ')
FRAX2 =DIP("FRAX2 ')
FRAX2 =DIP("FRAX2 ')
               я
               9
              10
C
                               FRAY1 =UIN("FRAY1 ")
FRAY2 =UIN("FRAY2 ")
                               PICPLA=DIR(*PICPLA*)
DISTNC=D(N(*DISTNC*)
              16
              17
                               ROTATR=DIA("RUTATR")
ELEVTH=DIB("ELEVTR",10)
CALL CLUISC("SEFDIR",10)
              18
              19
              20
              21
                               CALL START
                               CALL FACTUR(FAC)
\mathbb{C}^{\cdot}
                               CALL FORMAT (FORA, FORY)
                               CALL FRAME (FRAX1, FRAX2, FRAY1, FRAY2)
              25
                               CALL PLANE (PICPLA)
0
              26
                               CALL PEYE(G.O.D.O.O.O.DISTAC, FUTATA, ELEVIA)
              27
28
                               WRITE (6,50) FORMAT (* Please write in the work Station tag No.*) READ(5,00) TAGNO
O
              29
                     50
              30
                      60
              31
                               FURSAT(A12)
0
              32
                               CALL INSU(V.TAGAO)
              33
                               CALL DRALIT (V)
              34
                               CALL DOLOGE
              35
                               CALL C19180
              36
                               STOP
              37
                               Elio
              38
              39
                     C... FILE GEDER THE NAME TRECALLWS.FORT
              40
\circ
```

10.

i	ввабава	В	Oc	0000	u	668688	88	1	1
!	<b>ВВБЕНВВ</b>	13	O(	3000	C	688688	8B	1	11
1	6B	чB	00		CΟ	6B	88	111	1 1
i	88	ВB	OO		CO	88	88	111	11
	អត	ыb	00		CΟ	88	88	1	11
	98	86	00		CO	88	68		1.1
	иннев в	В	υO		CO	688688	88	1	1 1
-	เลยสมยิง	B	υÜ		CO	6886 <b>8</b> 6	Вы	1	1 1
1	Bb	8.8	υO		C O	BB .	BB	1	11
i	en	PВ	οo		ÇO	BB	9.6	1	1
	និង	вв	00		CΟ	88	88		11
i	88	88	00		CU	68	88	1	11
i	មិនជំនិងជំន	B	Ü	0000	G .	888888	₽B		111
ı	babnaaa	ь	Ü	0000	0	688888	БВ	111	111
	ccc	c	111	ν	v	EEEEE	SSSS	٠.	3 3
			111	ν	v				
	C			•	-	£	S	3	3
	c		1	V	V	E.	S		_ 3
	С		1	٧	٧	EEEE	\$\$5		3
	C		Ì	V	V	£	S		3
	C		1	٧	V	E	S	3	3
	CCC	Ċ	111		V	EEEEEE	SSSS	3.3	3.3

	J	U	DO D	888	вн	1	1	6	66	1
	j	υ	G	В	ь	11	11	6		11
	J	Ü	O	В	В	1	1	6		1
	j	0	ΰ	ыв	вв	1	1	66	66	1
J	J	Ü	0	8	В	1	1	6	6	1
J	J	Ü	0	ь	В	1	1	6	6	1
J,	j J	Ú	סכ	вы	ปช	111	111	6	56	111

1) queued to SYSSPRINT on 9-RCV-1987 12:14 by user BOB1, OIC [RESMO012,BOB1], under account RESM printer \_LPA0: on 9-RCV-1987 12:14 from queue LFA0.

```
0
      Ħ.
                           "CIVES.FUR" PRUGRAM IS WEITTER FOR DESIGN OF CIVIL
                   C
                           EDGINEERING SPACE (SECTION OF A BAY) + CONSISTING OF CIVIL ENGINEERING ELEMENTS (HERE PRESENTED AS
                  00000000
             2
             3
                           BOXES UNLY!)
Ç
                           DATA ARE FEAD IS MANUALLY UNLY (EXEPT "DIN" FEEDING)
Q
             9
                           PRINTER AND VOU IS USED
            10
            11
                           REAL A(98),B(93), CESPAC (10000)
REAL XwID(100),TwID(100),ZwID(100),XDIS(100),YDIS(100),ZDIS(100)
REAL DGR(100),ZT(100),XT(100)
            12
            13
            14
            15
            16
                           INTEGER DOCES
Ç.
                           INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
DATA SELECTY 400337
            17
            Ι8
                           DATA DESELZ"40433/
            19
\mathcal{C}
                           DATA ALPHA/#30/
            20
            21
                           DATA GRAPHI/#35/
            22
            23
                           WRITE(b,19)ALPHA
FURHAT("+",AZ,$)
            24
            25
                   CIO
                           wRITE(6,10)SELECT
            26
                   ¢
                           WRITE(6,20)
POWHAT(* Program for design of a Civil Eng. Space(bay) in 3-p*)
            27
            28
                   2υ
            29
                           WRITE(6,10)DESEL
            30
                           WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
            31
            32
                           THE CIVIL ENGINEERING ELEMENTS AND
            33
                           OTHER SPACES - ALL DIMESIONS SHOULD BE ENTERED IN DECIMETERS (DM)
            34
                           CALL START
                           CALL GPDISC("CIVDIA", 10)
DISTRC=DIR("DISTRC")
            35
            36
                           ROTATH = DIN( 'ROTATH')
ELEVIN=DIN( 'ELEVIN')
            37
            38
                           SOOM =DIM("ZOOM
HLX =DIM("XLY
HLY =DIM("XLY
            39
            40
            41
                           HLZ =DIN('NLZ ')
SPACE =DIN('SPACE ')
            42
            43
                           CALL CEDISC( CIVOIN , 10)
            44
                           CALL FURNAT (80,0,60.0)
CALL FRAME(-55.0,25.0,-35.0,25.0)
            45
            46
O
            47
                           CALL PETE (0.0,0,0,0,0,0)STNC, ROTATH, ELEVTH)
CALL PLANE (200M)
            48
            49
                           CALL MESR(NEX, NLY, NEZ, SPACE)
            50
                           PRESENT SITUATION IS DRAWN
            51
                   c
            52
            53
                            CALL PRESENT
            54
            55
                           HEW DEVELOPMENT STARTS IF REQUESTED
            56
            57
                           CALL DEVELOP
                           CALL SCLOSE
            58
C
            59
                           CALL FIRISH
            60
                           STOP
```

. . .

```
C
     12.
          61
                       END
0
          62
                С...
          63
          64
                       SUBROUTINE DEVELOP
_}
          65
                       REAL A(98),8(98), CESPAC (10000)
                       REAL XW15(100), YW15(100), ZW15(100), XD1S(100), YC1S(100), ZD1S(100)
          66
                       REAL DGR(100), ZT(100), XT(100)
          67
          6 B
          69
                       INTEGER ACEE
          70
                       INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
Ç
                       DATA SELECT/*40033/
DATA DESEL/*40433/
          71
          72
                       DATA ALPHA/"30/
          73
\circ
          74
                       DATA GRAPHIZ"35/
          75
          76
C
                       weite(0,101ALPHA
FORMAT("+",A2,s)
          77
          78
79
                C10
                       ARITE(6,10)SELECT
                C
_
          80
                ¢
                      IF REGUESTED A NEW DEVELOPMENT FOLLOWS
                C
          81
          82
                Ç
          83
                50
                       CONTINUE
                       WRITE (6,60)
FORMAT (* Bo you wish to change/devlop the Layout...YES/NO*)
          84
          85
                60
\supset
                       READ (5,70)ANS
          86
          87
                       FORMAT (A2)
                       IF (AMS.EG. 'NG'.OR.AMS.EG.'N') GOTO 500
IF (AMS.EG. 'TE'.OR.AMS.EG.'N') GOTO 125
          88
0
          89
                       WRITE (6,120)
FURNAT (* Please enter your response again')
          90
          91
                120
          92
                       Guro Sc
          93
                125
                       CONTINUE
          94
                       CALL REWPAG
0
          95
                130
                       CONTINUE
          96
                       CALL OPPISC ("CELDIM", 10)
          97
                       READ(10,190,EBD=135)1,X*IB(1),YkIU(1),ZWID(1),XDIS(1),YDIS(1),
0
          98
                      &ZUIS(1), OGR(1), ZT(1), XT(1)
          99
                        WRITE(6,190)1, XWID(1), YWID(1), ZWID(1), XDIS(1), YDIS(1),
         100
O
         101
                      (I) FX, (I) TX, (I) %30, (I) X1(I)
                       GOTO 130
         102
                135
         103
                       CONTINUE
0
                       CALL CLDISC ('CEUDIM', 10)
         104
         105
         106
                        aRITE(6,10)ALPHA
 0
         107
                        WRITE(6,10)SELECT
         108
                        WRITE(6,140)
         109
                C140
                        PORMAT(" PLEASE ENTER NO. OF CIV, E. ELEMENTS (NCEE) REQUIRED")
0
                        WRITE(6,10)DESEL
         110
                C
                        &RITE(6,10)GMAPHI
         111
                C
         112
                Ċ
                        READ(5,*)NCEE
0
                        WRITE(6,150)NCEE
         113
                С
                C150
         114
                        FURMAT(13)
         115
                        WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
0
         116
                C
                        WRITE (6,10) SELECT
         117
                         wRITE(6,160)%CEE
         118
                C160
                        FORMAT(13)
0
         119
                        WRITE(6,10)DESEL
                        WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
Ō
```

```
بالبثا للموجو بالايم
    13.
         121
                       WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
                C
                C
                       WRITE(6,10)SELECT
         122
                      WRITE(6,200)
FORMAT (* Please enter Item No., dim. & posn. of objects in dm
&to end development/extending type 99 *)
         123
         124
                260
         125
                      WRITE (6,270)
FORMAT ("1",2%,"XwiD",4%,"YwiD",4%,"ZwiD",4%,"XDIS",4%,"YOIS",4%,
6"ZDIS",5%,"DGR",5%,"ZT",5%,"XT")
WRITE(6,10)DESEL
         126
         127
                270
0
         128
         129
                C
         130
                       wRITE(6,10)GRAPH1
\tilde{\phantom{a}}
                280
         131
                       CONTINUE
                       READ(5,190)1, X+1D(1), Y+1D(1), Z*ID(1), XDIS(1), YDIS(1), ZOIS(1),
         132
                      &DGR(1),2T(1),XT(1)
1F (1.NE.99) GGTO 280
         133
9
         134
         135
                       ERITE(6,10)ALPHA
         136
                       WRITE(6,10)SELECT
                       CALL UPRISC ("CELDIM", 10)
         137
         138
                       DD 200 l±1,99
         139
                       IF (X%1b(1).Eu.0.0.AND.YNIb(1).Eu.0.0) GOTO 200
         140
                       WRITE(6,190)1, XalD(1), YWDU(1), ZWID(1), XD1S(1), YD1S(1), ZOIS(1),
         141
                      &DGK(1),2T(1),XT(1)
                190
         142
                       FGEMAT(13,9F8.2)
         143
                       wPlite(o,10)DESEL
                C
         144
                       WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
         145
                       SRITE(10,190)[,XW1D(1),YW1D(1),ZW1D(1),XDIS(1),YD1S(1),ZDIS(1),
                      LOGR(1),2T(1),X1(1)
         146
         147
                200
                       CURTIRUE
         146
                       CALL CLUISC ("CELDIM", 10)
         149
                C
         150
                c
                       A PAUSE IS INTRODUCED FOR CHECKING
                       TO CONTINUE TYPE "G"
         151
                С
         152
                C
         153
                       CALL SERPAG
                       00 \ 300 \ 1 = 1,99
         154
                       IF (XW1D(1).EG.0.0.AND.YW1D(1).EG.0.0) GOTO 300
         155
         156
                       CALL BUX (A,XNID(I),YRID(I),ZWID(I))
         157
                       CALL SHIFT3(A, XDIS(1), YD15(1), ZDIS(1))
         158
                       CALL TURNED (A,DGR(I),ZT(I),XT(I),2,B)
                       IF (1.EG.1) CALL COPY (B,CESPAC)
         159
         160
                       IF (I.WE.1) CALL JOIN (B, CESPAC)
                300
                       CUNTINUE
         161
                       CALL DRAWIT (CESPAC)
         162
                       CALL GUT3D (CESPAC, CIVILD')
         163
                       GOTO 50
         164
                500
                       30n17305
         165
         166
                       RETURE
0
         167
                       EHO
         168
         169
C
         170
         171
                       SUBROUTILE MESH(MLA, NLY, NLZ, SPACE)
                       REAL A(1000)
         172
         173
                       CALL GRILBU(A, NLX, .0, .0, .0, .0, FLOAT(NLY-1)*SPACE, .0, SPACE, .0, .0)
         174
                       CALL URAVIT(A)
         175
                       CALL GETIGO(A, NLY, .0, .0, .0, FLUAT(NLX-1) *SPACE, .0, .0, .0, .SPACE, .0)
         176
                       CALL DRAWLT(A)
         177
                       CALL GRIL3D(A, NLZ, .0, .0, .0, .0, FLOAT(NLY-1)*SPACE, .0, .0, .0, SPACE)
         176
                       CALL DRAWIT(A)
0
         179
                       CALL GRIL3D(A,NLY,.0,.0,.0,.0,.0,FLOAT(NLZ-1)*SPACE,.0,SPACE,.0)
         180
                       CALL DRAWIT(A)
```

```
C
     14.
                         CALL GRIL3D(A.NLX..0..0..0..0, U.FLUAT(NLZ-1)*SPACE.SPACE..0..0)
          181
                         CALL DRABIT(A)
          182
                         CALL GRILBO(A, RLZ, .0, .0, .0, FLUAT(NUX-1)*SPACE, .0, .0, .0, .0, SPACE)
          183
          184
                         CALL PRABIT(A)
0
          185
                         RETURN
          186
                         ERIT
          187
                 c...
0
          188
                         SUBROUTINE PRESENT
          189
                         REAL A(98),8(98), CESPAC (10000)
                         REAL AMID(100), YWIB(100), ZWID(100), XDIS(100), YDIS(100), ZDIS(100)
          190
C
          191
                         REAL DER(100), 27(100), XT(100)
          192
          193
                         INTEGER DORE
                         INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
BATA SELECT/*40033/
C
          194
          195
                         DATA DESEL/"40433/
          196
O
                         DATA ALPHA/"30/
          197
          198
                         DATA GRAPHIZ#35Z
          199
\odot
          200
          201
                 C
                         wkite(6.10)ALPha
                          FURNAT("+",A2,S)
          202
                 C19
0
          203
                          WRITE(6,10) SELECT
          204
          205
                         WRITE (6,20) FORMAT(" LAYDIF...The present situation of development")
O
          206
                 20
                         CALL SELL
CALL OPPISC("CIVDIR",10)
DISTNC=DIN("DISTNC")
ROTATH=DIN("RUTATH")
ELEVTH=DIN("ELEVTH")
ZOUM =DIN("ZOOM ')
HLX =DIN("ALX ')
          207
          208
O
          209
          210
          211
0
          212
          213
                                 =01m("NLY
=D1.1("NLZ
          214
                         HLY
0
          215
                         MLZ
                          SPACE =DIR("SPACE ")
          216
                          CALL CLUISC( CIVEIM , 10)
          217
O
                         CALL MESH(MLX,MLY,MLZ,SPACE)
CALL OPUISC ("CELLIM",10)
          218
          219
          220
0
          221
                  60
                          REAU(10,90,ENC=110)1,XWID(1),YWID(1),ZWID(1),XDIS(1),YDIS(1),
          222
                        &ZDIS(1), DGR(1), ZT(1), XT(1)
          223
2
          224
                  90
                         FURMAT(13,958.21
                          %RITE(0,90)1, X%ID(1), YWID(1), ZWID(1), XDIS(1), YDIS(1),
          225
                  C
                 C
          226
                        &ZDIS(1), bGR(1), ZT(1), AT(1)
\mathbf{C}
          227
                          gura 60
          228
                  110
                          COSTIBUE
                          CALL CUDISC ("CEUDIM", 10)
          229
C
          230
                          DO 150 I=1,99
          231
                          CALL BGX (A, XWID(I), YWID(I), 2wID(I))
          232
                          CALL SHIFT3(A, XDIS(1), YD1S(1), ZD1S(1))
O
                          CALL TURN3D (A,DGR(1),ZT(1),XT(1),Z,B)
IF (1.EU.11 CALL CUPY (B,CESPAC)
IF (I.NE.1) CALL JUIN (B,CESPAC)
          233
          234
          235
O
                          COUTINUE
                  150
          236
          237
                          CALL DRABIT (CESPAC)
          238
                          RETURN
0
          239
                          END
          240
0
```

15. Q 241 241 241 241 c. c c Ç THIS IS "CIVES3.FOR PROGRAM USING PRINTER (COMMANDS) AND "DIM" FUNCTIONS

′

```
16.
ввевевы
                          000000
                                ввивввиь
                                         11
                  вывававь
                          000000
                                вивививи
                                         11
                         110
                              0.0
                                     В₿
                  BB
                      88
                                BB
                                        1111
                  88
                      Вв
                         Qΰ
                              CO
                                68
                                     ВB
                                        1111
                  68
                      вв
                         OΟ
                              CO
                                BB
                                     вв
                                         11
                  38
                      в₿
                         Oΰ
                              Gυ
                                ьB
                                     вв
                                          11
                  вввввввв
                         00
                              CO
                                вавввава
                                         11
                  88888888
                         00
                              CO
                                68668888
                                         11
                  38
                      вв
                         60
                              00
                                EВ
                                         11
                      58
                         υO
                              Co
                                     ñВ
                  ijġ
                                ЬB
                                          11
                         Oΰ
                              CO
                                     ВВ
                  вb
                      BB
                                вв
                                          11
                  ВB
                              CO
                      вв
                         UΩ
                                вы
                                     BB
                                          11
                  нивывынив
                          000000
                                ынвавиви
                                        111111
                  66666666
                          000000
                                вававван
```

111	ì	Y	TTTTT	V	٧	A	A A	X	X	0	00	0	00
1	Y	¥	T	٧	V	Α	A	Х	X	0	0	Ü	0
1	Y	Ý	T	٧	V	Α	A	X	X	0	00	0	08
1	Y		T	٧	V	Д	A		X	0	0 0	0	Ú Ú
1	Y		T	V	٧	AA	AAA	X	X	80	0	00	0
ī	Y		T	٧	٧	Α	A	X	X	0	O	0	0
111	Y		T	•	¥	Α	Α	X	X	0	00	0	0 V

	J	00	00	888	38	1	1	61	56	333		
	ن	Ü	Q.	В	E	11	11	6		3	3	
	J	O	D	Н	В	1	1	6			3	
	J	0	0	BH	BH	1	1	661	66		3	
J	J	U	U	ь	В	1	1	6	6		3	
J	J	0	U	B	Ħ	1	1	6	6	3	3	
. 1.	1.1	- 00	30	5.64	4 14	111	111	6.6	4	3	3 3	

(1163) queued to SYSSPEINT un 9-BOV-1987 12:14 by user BOB1, BIC [RESMO012,BOB1], under account on printer \_LPA0: on 9-NOV-1987 12:16 from queue LPA0.

111111111111111111111111 Digital Equipment Corporation - VAX/VMS Version V4.5 11111111111111111 

```
17.
                 c
                        'IYTVAAUO.FGR'
_
                        INTERACTIVE LAYOUT PROGRAM
                 ċ
            3
                        FUR MANUAL PUSITIONING OF ANY 'UBJECTS'
            4
                        (AURK STATION, DEPARTMENTS, BAYS, HALLS IN PLOT ETC.)
\bigcirc
            5
                        USING 'LARGEST VOLUMES' ONLY
                 c
c
                 C
0
                        PEAU X,Y,Z,P,XPUS,ZPOS,ANGLE
                        INTEGER BAS
           10
                        COMBON/LCWS/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPUS(77),ZPOS(77),ANGLE(77),
0
           11
                       SENAME
           12
                        CHARACTER*12 FNAME(77)
           13
                        DATA X, T, Z/231*999.0/
0
           14
                        DATA XP05, ZP08/154*999.0/
                        DATA ABGLE/77#0.0/
           15
           16
                        CALL START
0
           17
                        CALL WSVUL
                        CALL GPDISC('FESDIM',10)
FAC =DIN('FAC ')
FORX =DIN('FORX ')
FORY =DIN('FORY ')
FRAXI =DIN('F, 1X1 ')
           18
           19
0
           20
           21
           22
Q
                        FRAX2 =DIR("FRAX2
FRAY1 =OIN("FRAY1
           23
           24
25
                        FRAY2 =018(*FRAY2 *)
PICPLA=D18(*PICPLA*)
O
           2ò
                        DISTAC=DIR('DISTAC')
           27
                        ROTATN=DIN("ROTATN")
ELEVIG=DIN("ELEVIN")
           2 ម
٩
           29
           30
                               =01#(*200M
                        2004
                                =DIN("NEX
           31
                        SLX
0
                        NLY =DIN('NLY ')
NLZ =DIN('NLZ ')
SPACE =DIN('SPACE ')
           32
           33
           34
O
                        CALL CUDISC( MESDIM , 10)
           35
                 C
                        CALL FACTOR (FAC)
           36
           37
                        CALL FORMAT (FORX, FORY)
           39
                        CALL FRAME(FRAX1, FRAX2, FRAY1, FRAY2)
           39
                        CALL PLANE (PICPLA)
           40
                        CALL PEYE(0.0,0.0,0.0,DISTNC,ROTATN,ELEVIN)
41
                        CALL HESH(HLX, HLY, NLZ, SPACE)
           42
                        CALL NCLOSE
           43
                        CALL UPDISC("WSVOLD",10)
0
           44
                        # 5=1
           45
                        READ(10,10,END=20)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
           46
                 10
                        FORMAT(15,3F6,2,A12)
0
           47
                        HwS=N.S+1
           48
                        GOTO 5
           49
                 20
                        CALL CLUISC("WSVOLD", 10)
0
           50
                        RWS=NWS-1
           51
                        CALL PRESIT(NWS)
           52
53
                        CALL JUYST(N.S.PICPLA, 01SINC)
                        CALL FIRISH
           54
                        STUP
           55
                        EIID
           56
                 C. . .
           57
                        SUSROUTINE ASVOL
           58
                         INTEGER ANS, NWS
€.
           59
                        COMMOS/LCHS/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPOS(77),ZPOS(77),ANGLE(77),
           60
                       SENAME
```

```
IB.
0
           o i
                        1STEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
           62
                        CHARACTER*12 FNAME(77)
                        DATA SELECT/#40033/
DATA DESEL/#40433/
           63
           64
0
                        DATA ALPHA/"30/
           65
                        DATA GRAPHI/"35/
           66
           67
0
           68
                        OUTPUT OF CURRENT DATA FILE
           69
                        WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
FORMAT("+",A2,8)
           70
           71
                 10
           72
                         #RITE(6,10)SELECT
           73
                        WRITE(6,20)
FORMAT(" FI
0
                        FORMAT(" File of existing work Station Module volumes")
CALL OPDISC("MSVOLD",10)
           74
                 20
           75
           76
77
                         CONTINUE
                 30
 \hat{\cdot}
                        READ(10,40,END=60)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
           78
                 40
                        FOREAT(15,3F8,2,A12)
           79
                         #RITE(6,50)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FRAME(J)(1:12)
\bigcirc
                        FURNAT(15,3F8.2,1X,A12)
           8.0
                 50
           81
                         PLEASE BUTE ABOVE WAS THE EXTRA SPACE '1X'DELETED
           82
                        GOTO 30
           83
                 60
                         CONTINUE
           84
                        CALL CLDISC( ASVOLU .10)
           85
                 C
 0
           86
                 C
                        EXTEND FILE?
           87
                 C
                        WRITE(6,70) FORMAT(" Do you wish to extend/update the existing file=YE or NO")
           66
\circ
           89
                 76
           90
                         WRITE(6,10)DESEL
           91
                         WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
 \bigcirc
           92
                 8.0
                         READ(5,85)ANS
           93
                 85
                         FORMAT(A2)
                         IF(AMS.EG. "NO".OR.AWS.EO. "N')GUTU 150
IF(AMS.EG. TE'.UR.AMS.EU. Y')GUTU 100
           94
 0
           95
                        WRITE(6,90)
FORMAT(* PI
           Уó
           97
                 90
                                   Please enter your response again')
 0
           96
                         COTO 80
           99
                 100
                         CONTINUE
          100
                        WRITE(6,110)
FORMAT(* PLEASE ENTER WS No.,X,Y,Z,DIM OF WS AND TAG NO OF WS...
&TO END EXTENDING TYPE 77*)
 0
          101
                 110
          102
          103
                 120
                         CUNTIRUE
0
          104
                         READ(5,40)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
          105
                         1F(J.HE.77)GUTU 100
          106
                 ¢
 0
          107
                        ODTPOT LATEST DATA TO DISC AND TERMINAL
          106
                 C
          109
                         WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
 0
          110
                         WRITE(6,10)SELECT
                         WRITE(6,20)
          111
          112
                         CALL OPDISC("WSVOLD", 10)
 0
          113
                 130
                         CONTINUE
                         DD 140 J=1,76
IF (X(J),EG.999.0.AND,Y(J),EG.999.0)GGTO 140
          114
          115
O
                         ARITE(10,40)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
          116
          117
                         %RITE(6,50)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
                 140
          118
                         CONTINUE
\circ
          119
                         CALL CLDISC("WSVOLD",10)
                         WRITE(6,10)DESEL
          120
 0
```

```
C
    19.
        121
                      WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
        122
               150
                      CONTINUE
        123
                      RETURG
        124
\subset
               C...
        125
        126
               c...
        127
                      SUBAGUTINE NESH (NLX, NLY, NLZ, SPACE)
0
                      REAL A(1000)
        128
                     CALL GR) L30 (A, HLX, .0, .0, .0, .0, FLUAT (NLY-1) * SPACE, .0, SPACE, .0, .0)
        129
                      CALL DRAWIT(A)
        130
\bigcirc
                      CALL GRILBD(A, NLY,.0,.0,.0,FLOAT(NLX-1)*SPACE,.0,.0,.0,.0,SPACE,.0)
        131
        132
                      CALL DRAWLT(A)
        133
                      CALL GRIL30(A, HLZ., 0, 0, 0, 0, FLOAT(NLY-1)*SPACE, 0, 0, 0, 0, SPACE)
         134
                      CALL DRAWIT(A)
         135
                      CALL GRIL3D(A, HLY, .0, .0, .0, .0, .0, FLDAT(NLZ-1)*SPACE, .0, SPACE, .0)
        136
                      CAGL DEARIT(A)
        137
                      CALL GRILSU(A, HLX, .0, .0, .0, .0, FLOAT(NLZ-1)*SPACE, SPACE, .0, .0)
                      CALL DRASIT(A)
        138
                      CALL GRIL3D(A,HLZ,.0,.0,.0,FLUAT(NLX+1)*SPACE,.0,.0,.0,.0,.0,SPACE)
        139
        140
                      CALL DRAWIT(A)
        141
                      RETURE
         112
                      Cab
         143
               С...
         144
               C
                      THIS IS A SUBBOOTINE FOR SBOWING THE PRESENT SITUATION
         145
         146
                      SUBROUTINE PRESIT(RWS)
         147
                      REAL P(500), F(2000), G(2000), T(2000), U(2000)
         140
                      INTEGER BAS
                      COMMOD/LCMS/A(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPOS(77),ZPUS(77),ANGLE(77),
         149
         150
                     SPHARE
         151
                      INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPRA, GRAPHI
         152
                      CHARACTER*12 FRAME(77)
                      DATA RELECT/*40033/
         153
                      DATA DESEL/"40433/
         154
                      DATA ALPHAZ"307
         155
                      DATA GRAPHIZ #357
         156
                      PRINTING THE PRESENT SITUATION OF LAYOUT DEVELOPMENT
         157
               С
                      WRITE(0,10)
FURMAT(" LATOUT-the existing situation of development")
         158
         159
               10
                      CALL BELL
         160
                      CALL OPDISC("MESBIR", 10)
         161
                             #10")#[d=
#14")#[d=
         162
                      nux
         163
                      NLY
                             FULL ( NUZ
         164
                      0.62
                      SPACE =DIR("SPACE ")
         165
                      CALL CLDISC( MESDIM , 10)
         166
                      CALL MESH(NUX, NUY, NUZ, SPACE)
         167
                      CALL GPDISC("WSPOSD",11)
         168
                      DO 80 K=1,76
         169
0
         170
               50
                      READ(11,60,ERD=70)J, xPOS(J), ZPOS(J), ANGLE(J), FNAME(J)(1:12)
         171
               60
                      FURMAT(15,3F10.2,A12)
         172
                      CALL BOX(P,X(J),Y(J),Z(J))
0
         173
                      AWORK = APOS(D)
         174
                      Z_{AORE} = ZPOS(J)
         175
                      CALL TURN3D(P, ANGLE(J), 0.0,0.0,2,R)
O
         176
                      CALL HERSH(FNAHE(J)(1:12),6,2,60.0,0]
         177
                      CAUL TRANSP(0,T)
                      CALL TURN3U(1,270.0,0.0,0.0,1,B)
         178
0
                      CALL JOIN(R,U)
         179
         180
                      CALL DRAW3D(G,1.0,XWORK,0.0,ZWORK,1)
```

```
20.
         181
                 80
                        CONTINUE
         182
                 70
                        CALL CLDISC("ASPOSD", 11)
                        RETURN
         183
         164
                        END
                 c
         185
                         "JOTST" SUBROUTINE IS FOR MARIPULATION OF ANY "OBJECT" USING URDER "N" (NOT VIA TAG NOS.1)
         188
         187
                 C
0
         188
         189
         190
                 C...
C
         191
                        SUBROUTINE JOYST (NWS, PICPEA, DISTNC)
         192
                        REAL P(500), k(2000), U(2000), T(2000), U(2000)
         193
                         INTEGER NWS
0
         194
                         COMMON/LCAS/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPOS(77),ZPOS(77),ANGLE(77),
         195
                        6F.A.E.
         196
                         INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALFHA, GRAPHI
0
                        CHARACTER*12 FRAME(77)
DATA SEGECT/#46033/
         197
         198
                         DATA DESCL/"40433/
         199
0
                         DATA ALPHAZISOZ
         200
                         DATA GRAPHI/*35/
         201
          262
\supset
          203
                         Change of LAYOUT IS CONSIDERED
                 C
                         WEITE(6,85)ALPHA
FORMAT("+",A2,8)
         204
         205
0
                         WRITE(6.85)SELECT
          206
                         WRITE(6,90) FURMAT(" no you wish to develope the layout-YE or NO")
          207
          208
                 90
O
                         WRITE(6,85)DESEL
         209
                         #RITE(6,45)GKAPHI
          210
          211
                 100
                         READ(5,110)ANS
Э
          212
                 110
                         FURMAT (A2)
                         IF(ABS.EU.'HO'.UR.ABS.EQ.'R')GOTO 250
IF(ABS.EU.'YE'.OR.ABS.EQ.'Y')GUTO 150
FORMAT('Please enter your response again')
          213
          214
0
          215
                 120
          216
                 150
                         CONTINUE
                 160
                         CALL BELL
          217
\circ
                         CALL PLIT(3.6,-5.0,3)
          216
                         WRITE(6,170)
FORMAT(* Which Workstation?*)
          219
                 170
          220
                         READ(5,*);
1F(N.EO.V)GU16 190
          221
          222
                         CALL BUX(P,X(N),Y(N),Z(N))
          223
          224
                         CALL SCREEN (ICHAR, X1, Y1)
          225
                         CALL SCHEER (ICHAR, X2, Y2)
          226
                         CALL NEWFAG
Ü
          227
                         CALL BELL
                         CALL OPDISC("MESDIM", 10)
          228
                                ≃DIG( *NLX
                                                •)
          229
                         NLA
                                =DIN("NLY
                                                • )
          230
                         NLY
                                =D1#(**LZ
          231
                         NLZ.
                         SPACE =DID('SPACE ')
CAUL CLDISC('MESDIM',10)
          212
          233
                         CALL MESH(NLX, NLY, NLZ, SPACE)
          234
          235
                         ANGLE(B) = ATAB2(Y2-Y1,X2-\lambda1)+180,0/3,14159265
          236
                         XPOS(8) = 71*DISTRC/PICPLA
          237
                         ZPOS(d) = X1*DISTHC/PICPLA
                         UU 180 K = 1,76
          236
O
                         CALL 30\lambda(P,X(K),Y(K),Z(K))
          239
                         XWORK = APUS(K)
          240
0
```

\_

```
21.
           241
242
243
                              ZWURK = ZPOS(K)
                              IF(XWORK.EG.999.0.AND.ZWORK.EG.999.0)GDTG 180
CALL TORN3D(P,ANGLE(K),0.0,0.0,2,R)
           244
                              CALL HERSH(FNAHE(K)(1:12),6,2,60.0,0)
                              CALL TRANSP(0,T)
CALL TUPN3D(T,270.0,0.0,0.0,1,U)
           245
           246
                             CALL JOIN(R,U)
CALL DRAW3D(U,1.0,xwORK,0.0,ZWORK,1)
           247
Э
           247
248
249
250
251
252
253
                              CONTINUE
                    180
                              GOTO 160
CONTINUE
0
                    190
                              CALL OPDISC("WSPOSD",11)
                              D0 200 k = 1,16
\bigcirc
                              1F(XPOS(K).E0.999.0.AND.ZPOS(K).E0.999.0)GOTO 200 
WRITE(10,210)K,XPOS(K),ZPOS(K),ANGLE(K),FNAME(K)(1:12) 
FORMAT(15,3F10.2,A12)
           254
           255
           256
257
258
                    210
\hat{\ }
                    200
                              CONTINUE
                              CALL CLDISC('NSPUSO', 11)
           259
                    250
                              RETURN
           260
                              END
                    с...
           261
           262
                    c...
           263
264
                              FILE UNDER "ITTVAXOU.FOR"
                    c
```

2

Ç

1

22.

22222222222222222222222222 

	88868888 8888888		00000C		99848888 89848888			11 11			
	88	Вы	00		CO	ВВ		вв	11	11	
	BB	86	00		CO	88		BB	11	11	
	Bis	вВ	UO.		co	88		88		11	
	88	ВВ	00		OO	ВВ		88		11	
	ยลูยล		00		ξŌ		888888			11	
	ច់មិនដីជ	ละละ ส	Oΰ		ÇO		888886			11	
	86	88	00		CO	ва		88		11	
	វាម	88	00		CO	ВB		88		īī	
	ذان	88	00		CO	88		вe		11	
	88	88	00		GO	88		88		11	
	ងមវាភ	8888	00	0000	c	88	888888		1.1	1111	
	ម្រត្តខ្ព	8880		ນບຸດຕ		88	888888		1	11111	
111	у у	TTTTT	'n	*	SS	c c	FFFFF		111	L	EEEEE
111	YY	11111	W	W	S	33	F		111	-	E
•	YY	T	wi		5		ř		•	Ĺ	E.
1	Y		¥				FFFF		Ţ	ŗ	
1	_	T			55				-	ŗ	EEEE
1	Y	T	•			S	ŀ		1	L	Ε
1	γ	T	W **	in h		S	F.		1	L	E
111	¥	T	<b>k</b>	W	555	S	F		111	եւեւել	EEEEE

	j	ú	ÚÚ	881	3B	1	1	6	56	4	4
	J	Ü	0	В	ម	11	11	6		4	4
	J	0	0	8	8	1	1	6		4	4
	J	Ü	Ü	BBI	6 <b>6</b>	1	1	65	56	44	444
J	J	Û	()	8	8	1	1	6	6		4
J	J	Ü	U	В	В	1	1	6	6		4
J.	J.J	- 60	oo	BHI	48	111	111	6.6	. 6		Δ

.1164) queued to SYS\$PRIGT on 9-HOV-1987 12:14 by user 8081, BIC [RESMO012,8081], under account a printer \_LPAO: on 9-HOV-1987 12:19 from queue LPAO.

```
23.
0
                         PROGRAM INTERACTIVE LAYOUT (IYTWSFILE)
G
                         INCORPOPATING WORK STATION DETAILS (WSFILE) READING FROM FILES 'WSHAME'
                 000000
                         DETAILED WORK STATIONS ARE RECALLED VIA URDER NOS "R" ONLY ! (NOT VIA TAG NOS, !)
0
                         REAL X.Y.Z.P.XPOS.ZPOS.ANGLE
                         INTEGER NWS
                         COMMON/LCGS/X(77),Y(77),2(77),XPUS(77),ZPUS(77),ANGLE(77),
\bigcirc
                        SPHAME
                         CHARACTER*12 ASNAME
CHARACTER*12 FRAME(77)
0
           10
                         DATA X,Y,Z/231*999.0/
           11
                         DATA XPUS, ZPUS/154*999.0/
                         DATA ANGLE/77*0.0/
           12
\bigcirc
           13
                         CALL START
           14
                         CALL WSYUL
                         CALL OPDISC('MESDIM',10)
FAC =DIN('FAC ')
           15
\bigcirc
           16
                                =D1% ( FORX
           17
                         FORX
                                =DIA(*FORY
           18
                         FURY
Э
                         FRAXI =DINC*FRAXI
FRAX2 =DINC*FRAX2
           19
20
                         FRAY1 =DIR(*FRAY1
FRAY2 =DIR(*FRAY2
           21
22
                         PICPGA=DIN('PICPGA')
DISTHC=DIN('DISTHC')
           23
           24
0
                         RUTATH = DIR ( "ROTATH")
           25
                         ELEVIN=DIN('ELEVIN')
ZOOM =CIN('ZOOM ')
           26
           27
           28
29
                                 =DIN('NLX
                         NLX
                         NLY
                         MLZ =BIR('NLZ ')
SPACE =DIN('SPACE ')
CALL CLDISC('MESDIM',10)
           30
C
           3:
           3 4
           33
                         CALL FACTOR(FAC)
0
           34
                         CALL FORMAT (FORX, FORY)
           35
                         CALL FRAME(FRAX1, FRAX2, FRAY1, FRAY2)
           36
                         CALL PHANE (PICPLA)
0
           37
                         CALL PRYE(0.0,0.0,0.0.DISTNC, RGTATN, ELEVIN)
           38
                         CALL MESHINGX, NLY, NLZ, SPACE)
                         CALL SCLOSE
           39
           40
                         CALL UPDISC("ASVGLD", 10)
           41
                         Nw5=1
           42
                         READ(10,10,END=20)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
0
                 10
           43
                         FORMAT(15,3F8,2,A12)
           44
                         NWS=RWS+1
           45
                         GOTU 5
\circ
           46
                 20
                         CALL CLDISC('WSVULL',10)
           47
                         NUS=NWS-1
           48
                         CALL PRESIT(NWS)
C
           49
                         CAUL JUYST(HWS, PICPLA, DISTRC)
           50
51
                         CALL FINISH
                         STOP
0
           52
                         END
           53
                 C...
           54
                         SUBROUTINE WSVOL
()
           55
                         INTEGER ANS, NWS
                         COMMON/LCWS/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPOS(77),ZPOS(77),ANGLE(77),
```

.

. . . . . .

```
0
     24
          57
                      SFNAHE
                      . INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
          58
                       CHARACTER*12 FHAME(77)
DATA SELECT/#40033/
          59
          60
          ō1
                       DATA DESEL/#40433/
          62
                       DATA ALPHA/#30/
          63
                       DATA GRAPHI/#35/
Q
          64
                C
                Ċ
                       OUTPUT OF CURRENT DATA FILE
          65
          66
\circ
          67
                       WRITE(0,10)ALPHA
FORMAT("+",A2,S)
                10
          68
                       WRITE(6,10)SELECT
          69
9
                       WRITE(6,20)
FORMAT(/// * File of existing work Station Module volumes*//)
WRITE (6,35)* Item*, *Dim X*, *Dlm Y*, *Tag No*
          70
          71
                20
          72
Ü
          73
                        FURMAT (A5,3A8,A7/)
          74
                        CALL UPDISC("NSVOLD", 10)
          75
                30
                        COSTINUE
          76
77
                        READ(10,40,END=50)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
                        FORMAT(I5,3F8.2,A12)
                40
                        WRITE(6,50)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
          78
          79
                        FURMAT(15,3F8.2,1X,A12)
                50
                        PLEASE HOTE ABOVE WAS THE EXTRA SPACE "IX"DELETED
          80
                C
          81
                        GUTC 30
_
          82
                 60
                        COST 180E
          83
                        CALL CLBISC("WS70LD",10)
          84
~
                č
          85
                        EXTEND FILE?
          86
          87
                        3k11E(6,70)
                 70
                        FURHAT( / ' Do you wish to extend/update the file-YE or NO"/)
          â٥
                        WRITE(6,10)DESEL
          89
          90
                        WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
          91
                80
                        READ(5,85)ANS
          92
                 85
                        FORMAT(A2)
                        IF(ABS.EG.*BD*.GR.ABS.EG.*R*)GGTU 150
IF(ABS.EG.*YE*.UR.ABS.EG.*Y*)GGTG 100
          93
          94
          95
          96
                 C
                        ERROR MESSAGE
C.
          97
                 ċ
                        WRITE(6,90)
FORMAT(* PI
          98
          95
                 90
                                  Please enter your response again ! use CAPITALS !')
          100
                        G010 80
                        CONTINUE
         101
                 100
          102
С
         103
                 C
                        HEN ENTRY IS WRITTEN
         104
                        WRITE(6,110) FUPMAT(* Please enter Item No. Dim of W.S. X,Y,Z, and TAG No
         105
\overline{\mathbf{C}}
         106
                 110
         107
                       L... TO END EXTENDING TYPE 77')
         108
                 120
                        CONTINUE
         109
                        READ(5,40)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FRAME(J)(1:12)
                        IF(J.HE.77)G010 100
         110
         111
                        OUTPUT LATEST DATA TO DISC AND TERMINAL
         112
         113
         114
                        WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
 ٦
                        WRITE(6,10)SELECT
         115
                        WRITE(6,20)
         116
```

```
C
   25.
        117
                     CALL UPDISC("WSVOLD",10)
        118
               130
                     CONTINUE
        119
                     DO 140 J≠1,76
                     IF (A(J).EG.999.0.AND.Y(J).EU.999.0)GOTO 140
        120
        121
                      WRITE(10,40)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
        122
                     WRITE(6,50)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
               140
        123
                     CONTINUE
O
                     CALL CLDISC("WSVOLD",10)
        124
                      *RITE(6,10)DESEL
        125
        126
                      WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
9
        127
               150
                      CONTINUE
        128
                     RETURN
        129
                     END
        130
               C...
        131
               C...
        132
                     SUBEOUTINE NESH (NLA, NEY, NLZ, SPACE)
                      REAL A(1000)
        133
                      CALL GRIL3D(A,NLX,.0,.0,.0,.0,FLGAT(NLY-1)*SPACE,.0,SPACE,.0,.0)
        134
                      CALL DRAWLT(A)
        135
                      CALL GRIDBO(A, RLY,.0,.0,.0,FLOAT(REX=1)*SPACE,.0,.0,.0,SPACE,.0)
        136
        137
                      CALL DRAWIT(A)
        138
                      CALL GRID30(A,RLZ,.0,.0,.0,.0,FLUAT(HLY-1)*SPACE,.0,.0,.0,SPACE)
        139
                      CALL DRAWIT(A)
        140
                      CALL GRIL3D(A,GLY,.0,.0,.0,.0,.0,FLDAT(NLZ-1)*SFACE,.0,SPACE,.0)
                      CALL DRAWIT(A)
         141
C
        142
                      CALL GRIL35(A, NLX, . 0, . 0, . 0, . 0, FLOAT(NLZ-1)*SPACE, SPACE, . 0, . 0)
        143
                      CALL DRAWIT(A)
        144
                      CALL GRIL30(A, GLZ, .0, .0, .0, FLUAT(NLX-1)*SPACE, .0, .0, .0, .0, SPACE)
0
        145
                      CALL DEAWIT(A)
        146
                      RETURN
         147
                      Elile
        146
               C...
         149
               C
                      THIS IS A SUBROUTINE FOR SHOWING THE PRESENT SITUATION
         150
C
        151
                      SUBROUTINE PRESIT(NES)
         152
                      REAL P(500),R(2000),Q(2000),T(2000),U(2000),V(7000)
                      INTEGER GAS
         153
0
         154
                      CUMMON/LC*S/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPUS(77),ZPOS(77),ANGLE(77),
         155
                     GFIGABE
         156
                      INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
0
         157
                      CHARACTER*12 ENAME(77)
                      CHARACTER#12 WSNAME
DATA SELECT/#40033/
         158
         159
                      DATA DESEL/*40433/
         160
                      DATA ALPHA/"30/
         161
                      DATA GRAPHI/*35/
         162
0
         163
         164
                      PRINTING THE PRESENT SITUATION OF LAYOUT DEVELOPMENT
         165
               c
0
         166
                      WRITE (6,5)ALPHA
                      FORMAT("+",A2,S)
WRITE (0,5)SELECT
         167
               5
         168
0
                      WRITE(0,10)
FURMAT(' DAYOUT-the existing situation of development'///)
         169
         170
               10
                      WRITE (6,5)DESEL
         171
0
         172
                      WRITE (6,5)GRAPHI
         173
                      CALL BELL
                      CALL UPDISC("MESDIM",10)
NLX =DIN("NLX ")
         174
\circ
         175
         176
                      HLY
                             =DIN("NLY
```

```
26.
                      NLZ =DIN('NLZ ')
SPACE =DIN('SPACE ')
         177
0
        178
                       CALL CLDISC("RESUIM", 10)
        179
                       CALL MESH(NLX, NLY, NLZ, SPACE)
         180
0
         181
                       CALL OPDISC("WSPOSD",11)
         182
                       DO 80 K=1,76
                       READ(11,60,END=70)J,XPOS(J),ZPOS(J),ANGLE(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
FORMAT(15,3F10.2,A12)
         183
0
         184
                       CALL BOX(P,X(J),Y(J),Z(J))
         185
                       XWORK = XPOS(J)
ZWORK = ZPOS(J)
         186
0
         157
                       1F(XWORK.E9.999.0.AND.ZWORK.E0.999.0)GOTO 80
         198
         199
                       CALL TORN3D(P, ARGLE(J), 0.0, 0.0, 2, R)
190
                       WSSAME=FNAME(J)
         191
                       CALL HERSH(FNAHE(J)(1:12),6,2,60.0,Q)
         192
                       CALL TRANSP(0,1)
C
         193
                       CALL TURN30(1,270.0,0.0,0.0,1,U)
         194
                       CALL JULG(E, U)
         195
C
         196
                       DETAIL SHAPE OF THE WORK STATION IS RETRIEVED
         197
                       FROM A DISK
         198
C
         199
                       CALL INSD(V, ISDAME)
         200
                       CALL JUIN(U,V)
         201
                       CALL DRAW3D(V,1.0,XWORK,0.0,ZwORK,1)
0
         202
                90
                       CONTINUE
         203
                       CALL CLDISC("WSPOSD", 11)
         204
                       RETURN
0
         205
                       END
         206
                C...
         207
C
         208
                C...
                       SUBROUTIBE JOYST(NWS,FICPLA,DISTRC)
         209
         210
                       REAL P(500),R(2000),G(2000),T(2000),U(2000),V(7000)
C
         211
                       INTEGER ARS, NWS
                       COMMON/LCWS/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPUS(77),ZPUS(77),ANGLE(77),
         212
         213
                      EFNAME
214
                       INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
                       CHARACTER*12 FNAME(77)
         215
                       CHARACTER#12 WSWAME
         216
0
                       DATA SELECT/#46033/
         217
                       DATA DESEL/"40433/
         218
                       DATA ALPHA/"30/
         219
                       DATA GRAPHI/#35/
         220
         221
         222
                       CHANGE OF LAYOUT IS CONSIDERED
                       WRITE(6,85)ALPHA
FURMAT("+",A2,s)
WRITE(6,85)SELECT
         223
         224
                85
         225
Ç,
                       WRITE(6,90)
FURMAT( Do you wish to develope the layout=YE or NO )
         226
         227
                90
                       WRITE(6,85)DESEL
         228
J
         229
                       ₩RITE(6,85)GRAPH1
                100
         230
                       READ(5,110)ANS
         231
                110
                       FURNAT(A2)
                       IF(ANS.EG.'NO'.UR.ANS.EG.'N')GDTO 250
IF(ANS.EG.'YE'.OR.ANS.EG.'Y')GDTO 150
         232
         233
         234
                120
                       FORMAT( Please enter your response again')
         235
                       CONTINUE
                150
         236
                160
                       CALL BELL
```

```
27.
         237
                       CALL PLIT(3.0,-5.0,3)
C
                       WRITE(6,170)
FURMAT(* unich workstation?*)
         236
         239
                170
                       READ(5,+)h
         240
0
         241
                       1F(N.E0.0)GOTO 190
                       CALL BUX(P,X(N),Y(N),Z(N))
         242
                       CALL SCREEN (ICHAR, XI, Y1)
         243
\bigcirc
                       CALL SCREEN(ICHAR, X2, Y2)
         244
                       CALL HEWPAG
         245
         246
                       CALL BELL
                       CALL OPDISC("MESDIM",10)
MLX =DIN("NLX ")
NLY =DIN("NLY ")
0
         247
         248
         249
0
                       NLZ =DIM("NLZ ")
SPACE =DIM("SPACE ")
         250
         251
                       CALL CLUISC("MESDIM",10)
CALL MESH(NUX, NUT, NUZ, SPACE)
         252
0
         253
                       ANGLE(%) = ATAN2(Y2+Y1, X2-X1)*180.0/3.14159265
XPOS(%) = Y1*0ISTNC/P1CPLA
         254
         255
0
                       ZPOS(*) = X1*DISTNC/PICPLA
         256
                       00 160 h = 1,76
         257
         258
                       CALL BUA(P,A(K),Y(K),Z(K))
C
         259
                       AHURK = XPOS(K)
         260
                       ZWURK = ZPOS(K)
                       IF(XWURK, EC. 999. O. AND. ZWORK, EC. 999. 0) GOTO 180
         261
0
         262
                       CALL, TURRBU(P, ANGLE(K), 0.0,0.0,0.7,R)
                       WSHAME=FNAME(K)
         263
                       CALL HERSH(FNAME(K)(1:12), 6,2,60,0,0)
         264
0
                       CALL TRANSP(O,T)
         265
         266
                       CALL TURN3D(T,270.0,0.0,0.0,1,0)
                       CALL OGIN(P,U)
         267
0
         268
                       BETAIL SHAPE OF THE WORK STATION IS RETRIEVED
         269
                       FROK # 015K
         270
0
         271
         272
                       CAUG INSDOV, SMAME)
         273
                       CALL JOIN(U, V)
O
         274
                       CALL DRAW3D(V,1.0,XWURK,0.0,ZWURK,1)
         275
                180
                       CONTINUE
                       GOTO 160
         276
0
                190
         277
                       CONTINUE
                       CALL OPDISC("*SPOSD",10)
         278
         279
                       DO 200 K = 1,76
         280
                       1F(XPUS(K).EG.999.0.AND.ZPUS(K).EU.999.0)GOTO 200
         281
                       WRITE(10,210)K, XPOS(K), ZPOS(K), ANGLE(K), FNAME(K)(1:12)
                210
         282
                       FORMAT(15,3F10,2,A12)
Q
         283
                200
                       CONTINUE
                       CALL CLUISC( "ASPUSD", 10)
         284
                25ú
                       RETURN
         265
0
         286
                       Eub
                c...
         267
         288
0
         289
                       FILE UNDER "IYTMSFILE"
```

. 28.

000000

ьваьвани

	~~.,										
В	вбвві	888	000	000	BBBB	вв	88		11		
81	ь	B₿	00	CO	88		BI	в.	1111		
ь	В	88	Q0	0.0	BB		BI	3	1111		•
눵	ß	Вн	00	CO	BB		81	÷	11		
В	ь	88	00	Cυ	BB		ы	3	11		
ы	вввы	ยยย	UU	en	вввв	Вн	188		11		
В	មិខិមិ	866	OO	CO	<b>BBBB</b>	B٤	BH		11		
ъ	B	яв	00	CO	88		В	3	11		
13	Ŀ	88	üΟ	CO	88		61	9	11		
В	is	613	ល០	00	BB		BI	8	11		
В	Б	68	00	CΩ	68		BI	ㅂ	11		
ы	БВВБ.	выв	000	ooc	внвв	ВB	BB		11111	l	
Ü	មិនមិន	ввв	000	300	6888	BE	Вн		11111	ı	
ij	oo	3888	ccc	C L		AA	A	585	s H	н	55555
O	O	S	C	L	A		Α	5	н	В	5
63	()	S	C C	L	A		Δ	5	н	Н	555

вавеввав

11

5444		មួយ		3888	CCCC	Ŀ	AAA		5555	н н		5555	55	
P	P	O	O	S	C	L	A	A	5	Н	Н	5		
P	F	Ü	Ú	S	C	Ĺ	A	A	5	Н	H	555		
PPP	Ę.	Ü	U	S <b>S</b> S	C	Ĺ	A	A	SSS	HHI	HH	;	5 -	
h		L)	Ü	S	C	L	AAAA	A	5	H	Н		5	
P		U	Ú	S	C	L	A	Α	s	H	В	5	5	
P		Ol	10	SSSS	CCCC	ւսենն	A	A	SSSS	H	Н	559	5	

	j	<b>00</b> 0		8888		1	1	666		55555		
	J	0	O	В	B B	11	11	6 6		5 555		
	J	Ü	υ	В		1	1					
	J	٥	Ü	6688		1	i	6666		5		
J	J	0	0	В	В	1	1	6	6		5	
J	J	O	Ü	в	B	1	1	6	6	5	5	
1.1.1		ជាពិធ		вввы		111	111	666		555		

(1165) queued to SYSSPRIAT on 9-ADV-1987 12:15 by user BOB1, BIC [RESMOO12, BOB1], under account a printer \_LPAU: on 9-NOV-1987 12:20 from queue LPAU.

```
29.
                        "PUSCLASHS, FOR" PRUGRAM IS AR INTRACTIVE PROGRAM
            1
                        FUR AUTOMATIC POSITIONING UF A LINE UR A GROUP OF WORK STATION WITHIN BUILDING (CIVIL ENG. SPACE)
                C C C
            3
                        INCLUDING COLLISION COURSE FINDING WITH
           5
                        OBJECTS (WALLS, CULUERS ETC) WITHIN BUILDING
                CCC
                        AND FACILITY TO ENTER READ! BUILT LAYOUT AT ANY WORK STATION
                        FOR RE-BAYOUT VIA JOYSTICK AND AUTOMATIC
¢
                C
0
                C
          11
                        THE "MFEED" PROGRAM RESULTS (OR DR.C. SYSTEM) ARE INTRODUCED AND ".S. IN AN PRODUCTION LINE URDER VIA "WSVTGTC"
          12
                C
                C
          13
.
                Ċ
                        DISC WSVTUR DAT ARE ENTERED
          14
                C
          15
                č
          16
          17
                CCC
          18
                        GENERALLY: 1 AM SOLVING A TASK OF AUTUMATIC POSITIONING
          19
                        OF GROUP OF WORK STATION (MAX. NUMBER OF W.S. IS 771).
          20
          21
                 C
          22
                C...
          23
24
                . C
                        PROGRAM INTERACTIVE DAYOUT (INTLAY)
                        INTEGER BAS
           25
                        COMBON/LCWS/X(77), T(77), Z(77), XPOS(77), ZPOS(77), ANGLE(77),
\bigcirc
          26
                       SENAME(77)
                        CHARACTER*12 FRAME
           27
                        CHARACTER*12 ASNAME
           2 ∜
0
           29
           30
                        INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALFRA, GRAPHI
                        DATA X,Y,2/2314999.0/
           31
                        DATA XPUS, 2PUS/154+999.0/
           32
           33
                        DATA ANGLE/77+0.0/
           34
                        DATA SELECT/#40033/
                        DATA DESEL/#40433/
           35
                        DATA ALPHA/#30/
           36
                        DATA GRAPHI/#35/
           37
C
                        CALL START
           38
           39
                        CALL WSVOL
                        CALL OPDISC("MESDIM", 10)
           40
C
                               =DIH("FAC
=DIH("FORK
           41
                        FAC
           42
                        FORX
                        FORY =DIM(*FORY *)
FRAX1 =DIM(*FRAX1 *)
           43
0
                        FRAX2 =DIB('FRAX2
FRAY1 =DIN('FRAY1
           45
           46
0
                        FRAY2 =DIN("FRAY2 ")
PICPLA=DIN("PICPLA")
           47
           48
                        DISTRC=DIR('DISTRC')
ROTATR=DIR('ROTATR')
           49
0
           50
                        ELEVIN=DIN("ELEVIN")
           51
                        ZOOM =DIN("NLX
           52
0
           53
           54
                                =DIN(*NCY
                        NLY
                                =UIN("NUZ
           55
                        NLZ
O
           56
                        SPACE =DIN( SPACE
                        CALL CLDISC ( MESDIM , 10)
           57
                        CALL FACTOR (FAC)
                C
           58
0
          59
                        CALL FURMAT (FORX, FORY)
           60
                        CALL FRAME(FRAX1, FRAX2, FRAY1, FRAY2)
```

٠.

```
30.
                        CALL PLANE (PICPLA)
          61
\bigcirc
                        CALL PEYE(0.0,0.0,0.0, DISTNC, RUTATN, ELEVIN)
          62
                        CALL MESH(MLX,MLY,MLZ,SPACE)
CALL OPDISC("*SVOLD",10)
          63
          64
          65
                        HWS=1
          66
                        READ(10,10,END=20)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
          67
                 10
                        FORMAT(15,3F6.2,A12)
0
          68
                        NWS=NWS+1
          69
                        GOYO 5
          70
                        CALL CLDISC('NSVOLD', 10)
                 20
          71
72
                        NWS=NWS-1
                        CALL PRESIT (NNS)
          73
                 40
                        CONTINUE
                        WRITE(6,50)ALPHA
FORMAT(*+*,A2,5)
WRITE(6,50)SELECT
          74
          75
                 50
          76
          77
                        WRITE(6,70)
                       FURNAT (" Do you *ant to continue/change the layout... ave or no ? ")
          78
                 70
           79
          80
                        ARITE(6,50)DESEL
          81
                        WEITE(6,50)GRAPHI
          82
                        READ(5,85)ARS
                 85
                        FORMAT(A2)
          83
                        FERMAT(AZ)

FE(ABS.EG. 'NO".GR.ANS.EQ. 'N')GOTO 2906

FE(ANS.EG. 'YE'.GR.ANS.EU. "Y')GOTO 100
          84
          85
          86
                        WRITE(0,50)ALPHA
          87
                        WRITE(6,50)SELECT
                        #RITE(0,90)
FORMAT( Please enter your response again - use CAPITALS)
           88
           89
           90
                        WRITE(6,50)DESEL
           91
                        WRITE(6,50) GRAPBI
                        GuTu 40
           92
                        CONTINUE
           93
                 100
           94
                 C
           95
                        CALL POSIT (PICPLA, DISTEC)
                 2900
           96
                        CONTINUE
           97
                        CALL NCLUSE
           98
                        CALL FINISH
           99
                        STOP
         100
                        END
0
         101
                 000
                        THIS IS THE END OF MAIN POSCOL2. FOR PROGRAM
         102
         103
         104
         105
                 c...
                        SUBROUTINE WSVOL
         106
0
         107
                        INTEGER ANS, NWS
         108
                        COMMUNITARING (77), Y (77), Z (77), XPOS (77), ZPOS (77), ANGLE (77),
         109
                       SENAME(77)
                        INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
         110
         111
                        CHARACTER*12 FRAME
                        DATA SELECT/"40033/
         112
                        DATA DESEL/"40433/
         113
                        DATA ALPHA/#30/
         114
                        DATA GRAPHI/"35/
         115
         116
         117
                        SUTPUT OF CURRENT DATA FILE
         116
                 c
                        WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
FORPAT(*+*,A2,$)
         119
         120
                 10
```

C

```
31.
         121
                        WRITE(6,10)SELECT
C
                       WRITE(6,20)
FORMAT(* File of existing Work Station Module volumes*)
CALL UPDISC(*wSVGLD*,10)
         122
         123
                20
         124
         125
                30
                        COSTIBUE
         126
                        READ(10,40,END=60)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
                        FURMAT(15,3F6.2,A12)
         127
                40
\subset
         128
                        WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
                        WRITE(6,10)SELECT
         129
                C
                        \forall R1TE(6,50)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
         130
FORMAT(15,3F8.2,1X,A12)
         131
                50
         132
                        WRITE(6,10)DESEL
         133
                        WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
\mathbb{C}
         134
                        PHEASE HOTE ABOVE WAS THE EXTRA SPACE "IX"DELETED
         135
                        GOTO 30
                60
                        CONTINUE
         136
         137
                        CALL CL01SC("*SVOLU",10)
         138
                        EXTEND FILE?
         139
                c
         140
                C
                        CALL SELL
         141
                C
                        WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
         142
         143
                        WRITE(6,16)SELECT
                        WRITE(0,76)
FORMAT(* Do you wish to extend/update the existing file...
         144
                70
         145
\Diamond
                       SYE or NO )
         146
         147
                        WRITE(6,10)DESEL
         148
                        RRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
0
         149
                80
                        READ(5,85)ANS
         150
                        FURNAT(A2)
                ø 5
                        1F(ARS.EG. "NO".UR.ARS.EG. "N")GDTO 150
1F(ARS.EG. "YE".OR.ARS.EG. "Y")GOTO 100
         151
         152
                        ARITE(6,10)ALPHA
         153
                        WRITE(6,10)SELECT
         154
                C
                        WRITE(6,90)
FURMAT(* Please enter your response again*)
         155
         156
                90
          157
                        WRITE(6,10)DESEL
\overline{\phantom{a}}
         158
                        WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
          159
                        G010 80
                        CONTINUE
          160
                 100
                       WRITE(6,110)
FURMAT(* PLEASE EDTER WS NO.,X,Y,Z,DIM OF WS AND TAG NO OF WS...
&TO END EXTENDING TYPE 77*)
          161
          162
                 110
         163
C
                 120
         164
                        CONTINUE
                        READ(5,40)J,x(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
         165
          166
                        IF(J.HE.77)GOTO 100
7
          167
                 C
          168
                        OUTPUT LATEST DATA TO DISC AND TERMINAL
          169
C
                        WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
          170
                        WRITE(6,10)SELECT
          171
          172
                        WRITE(6,20)
                        CALL OPDISC("WSVGLD", 10)
          173
                        CONTINUE
          174
                 130
                        DO 140 J=1,76
          175
                        1F (X(J).EG.999.0.AND.Y(J).EG.999.0)GUTO 140
          176
                        WRITE(10,40)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
          177
          178
                        WRITE(6,50)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
0
          179
                 140
                        CONTINUE
          180
                        CALL CLDISC("ASVULD", 10)
```

```
32.
        181
                       WRITE(6,10)DESEL
        182
                       WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
        183
                150
                       CONTINUE
        154
                       RETORN
        185
                       END
        186
               C...
                       SUBROUTINE MESH(NLX.NLY.NLZ.SPACE)
        187
0
                      REAL A(1000)
        188
                       CALL GRILBU(A, NLX, . 0, . 0, . 0, FLOAT(NLY=1)*SPACE, . 0, SPACE, . 0, . 0)
        189
         190
                       CALL DRAWIT(A)
         191
                       CALL GRILBD(A, NLY, . 0, . 0, . 0, FLOAT (NLX-1) *SPACE, . 0, . 0, . 0, SPACE, . 0)
         192
                       CALL DRAWIT(A)
        193
                       CALL GRILBU(A, NLZ, .0, .0, .0, .0, FLOAT(NLY-1)*SPACE, .0, .0, .0, SPACE)
         194
                       CALL DRAWIT(A)
         195
                       CALL GRIL3D(A,4LY,.0,.0,.0,.0,.0,FLOAT(NLZ-1)*SPACE,.0,SPACE,.0)
         196
                       CALL DRAWIT(A)
         197
                       CALL GRILBU(A, NLX, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, FLUAT(NLZ-1)*SPACE, SPACE, U, 0)
         198
                       CALL DRAWIT(A)
                       CALL GRILBE (A.NLZ, O, O, O, FLOATINLX-1)*SPACE, O, O, O, O, O, SPACE)
         199
         200
                       CALL DRAWITONI
                       RETURN
         201
         202
                       ERD
         203
         204
                c...
                       SUBROUTINE PRESIT (NWS)
         205
0
         206
                C
         207
                       THIS IS A SUBROUTINE FOR SHOWING THE PRESENT SITUATION
         208
0
                       REAL P(500),R(2000),R(2000),T(2000),U(2000)
         209
                       REAL CESPAC(10000)
         210
         211
                       INTEGER WAS
0
         212
                       CUMMON/6C#S/x(77),Y(77),2(77),XPOS(77),ZPOS(77),ANGLE(77),
         213
                      SELANE(77)
                       INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
         214
<u>.</u>
                       CHARACTER*12 FNAME
DATA SELECT/*40933/
         215
         216
                       DATA DESEL/#40433/
         217
\langle \cdot \rangle
                       LATA ALPHA/#30/
         218
                       DATA GRAPHIZ"35/
         219
         220
                C
                       PRINTING THE PRESENT SITUATION OF LAYOUT DEVELOPMENT
ت:
                       wRITE(6,10)ALPHA
FORMAT("+",AZ,$)
         221
         222
                10
         223
                       WRITE(6,10)SELECT
Ξ.
                       WRITE(6,20)
FORMAT(' LATOUT...The existing situation of development')
         224
         225
                20
                       WRITE(6,10)DESEL
         226
G
                       WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
         227
         228
                       CALL BELL
                       CALL OPDISC( MESDIM , 10)
         229
 C
                                            `
}
                              =Dln(*Nbx
=Dln(*NbY
=Dln(*NbY
         230
                       NLX
         231
                       NLY
         232
                       I_1LZ
O
                       SPACE =DIS("SPACE ")
         233
         234
                       CALL CLDISC("MESDIM", 10)
                       CALL RESHINLX, HLY, HLZ, SPACE)
         235
         236
                c
c
         237
                       BUILDING 13 CALLED IN
         238
0
                       CALL IN3D (CESPAC, "CIVILD")
         239
         240
                       CALL DRAGIT (CESPAC)
C
```

Ι.

```
33.
                      CALL OPDISC("WSVTOR",12)
        241
^{\circ}
                      READ(12,60,END=50)J,A(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
CALL UPDISC(**SPOSA*,11)
        242
               40
        243
        244
               50
                      READ(11,60,END=90)J,XPOS(J),ZPOS(J),ANGLE(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
        245
                      FORMAT(15,3F8.2,A12)
               60
        246
                      CALL BO_{\lambda}(P, x(J), Y(J), Z(J))
                      XWORK = XPOS(J)
ZWORK = ZPOS(J)
        247
Q
        248
                      CALL HERSH(FNAME(J)(1:12),6,2,60.0,G)
        249
        250
                      CALL TRANSP(0,1)
0
        251
                      CALL TURN3U(T,270.0,0.0,0.0,1,0)
        252
                      CALL JOIN (P,U)
        253
                      CALL TURESD(U, ANGLE(J), 0.0, 0.0, 2,R)
CALL SHIFT3 (E,XWORK,0.0,ZWURK)
CALL BRAWIT (R)
        254
        255
                      CALL DRAW3D(U,1.0,XWORK,0.0,ZWORK,1)
        256
               C
        257
                      GOTO 40
        258
               90
                      CURTINUE
                      CALL CLDISC('wspusa',11)
CALL CLDISC('#SVTOR',12)
        259
        260
        261
        262
         263
                      RETURN
         204
                       EHD
         265
               C . . .
         266
               C ...
         267
                       SUBROUTINE PUSIT(PICPLA.DISTWC)
         269
               Ċ
         269
                      THIS IS A SUBROUTINE FOR ENTIRE POSITIONING OF W.S.
               00000
                      INCLUDING SUBROUTINE JUY2 (FOR MANUAL POSITION OF ONE W.S.)
         270
         271
                       SUBROUTILE JOUST (FOR ENTRY AT ANY SITUATION AND FOR
         272
                      GROUP TECHNOLOGY LAYOUT
        273
                       AND SUBRIUTINE PLACE (FOR AUTOMATIC PLACING OF SELECTED
                      GROUP/LINE OF WORK STATIONS INTO AN OPTIMAL PLACE)
         274
         275
         276
         277
                      REAL A, Y, Z, XPOS, ZPOS, ANGLE, XSUM, ZSUM
         278
                      REAL AS, 28, AS
         279
                       REAL JR
         280
                       REAL P(500),R(2000),G(2000),T(7300),B(2000),G(2000),V(2000)
                       REAL W(7000), CESPAC(10000)
         281
         282
                      LOGICAL FOUND
                       INTEGER HWS, AMS, SUMJ, RESULT
         263
 Þ
         284
                       COMMON/LC+S/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPO5(77),ZPOS(77),ANGLE(77),
         285
                     SENABE(77)
         286
                       INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPRA, GRAPHI
0
                       CHARACTER*12 FRAME
         287
         288
                       CHARACTER*12 WSBAME
                      DATA X, Y, Z/231*999.0/
         289
                       DATA APOS, ZPGS/154*999.0/
         290
                      DATA ANGLE/77*0.0/
         291
                      DATA SELECT/ 440033/
         292
0
         293
                       DATA DESEL/#40433/
                      DATA ALPHA/#30/
         294
         295
                       DATA GRAPHI/#35/
0
         296
               C
         297
               C
         298
               15
                      CORTINUE
C
                      WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
FORMAT("+",A2,5)
         299
         300
                10
```

```
0
     34
         301
                        WRITE(6,10)SELECT .
Φ.
         302
                        WRITE (6,20) FORMAT ("You are now in PUSITIONING MODE")
         303
         304
                20
                        MRITE (6.22) FORMAT (* Are you starting a NEw layout, from the first W.St.
         305
         306
                22
         307
                       win technological order? // ... YES or NO')
308
                        *RITE(6,10) DESEL
         309
                        WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
         310
0
                        CONTINUE
         311
                42
         312
         313
                        REAU (5,43 )ANS
0
         314
                 43
                        FORMAY (A2)
                        IF (ARS.EQ. NO'.OR.ANS.EG.'N') GUTO 7000
IF (ANS.EQ.'YE'.OR.ANS.EO."Y') GOTO 25
         315
         316
\langle \cdot \rangle
                        RRITE (6,44)
FORMAT (* Please enter your response again - use capitals*)
         317
                44
         318
                        GOTO 42
         319
0
                7000
                        CONTINUE
         320
                        CALL JOYST (RWS,PICPLA,DISTUC,L)
GOTO 7100
         321
         322
0
         323
         324
                        CONTINUE
         325
                 25
0
         126
         327
                        WORK STATION (VOLUMES) IN A REGREANISED TECHNOLOGICAL
                C
                        ORDER ARE INTRODUCED VIA DISC "WSVTOR".
DISC "WSVTOR" IS FED VIA FROGRAM WSVTOTO.FGR WHICH
         328
                C
\Diamond
         329
                C
                        IS NOT AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS PROGRAM 'POSCOL'
         330
                Ç
                        (CUMPUTER TIME SAVING ! DURING HUN OF "POSCOL")
                 C
C
         331
0
         332
                        CALL OPDISC ('WSVTOR',12)
         333
                 C
         334
\subseteq
                        READING IN THE "first" WORK STATION ONLY
         335
         336
          317
                        READ (12,30)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
0
                        FORMAT (15,3F8.2.A12)
          338
                 30
          339
                        WRITE (6, 19) ALPHA
          340
                        WRITE(6,10)SELECT
0
                        WRITE (0,50)
FURMAT ("Do you wish to POSITION the considered work

VF or NO"/)
          341
          342
                 50
                       Station manually ... YE or NO'/)
          343
\bigcirc
          344
                        WRITE(6,10)DESEL
          345
                        WRITE(6,10)GFAPH1
          346
                 100
                        READ(5,110)ARS
347
                 110
                        FORMAT(A2)
                        IF(ANS.EQ."NO'.OR.ANS.EQ."N')GOTO 405
IF(ANS.EQ."YE".OR.ANS.EQ."Y')GOTO 150
          348
          349
350
                        WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
                        wRITE(6,10)SELECT
          351
                        WRITE (6,120)
FORMAT( Please enter your response again')
          352
                 120
          353
          354
                        WRITE(6,10)DESEL
          355
                         AR1TE(6,10)GHAPH1
          356
                        GOTO 100
          357
                 C
                         IF YOU SELECT 'NO' YOU ARE GOING DIRECTLY INTO
          358
                 C
C
          359
                 C
                         THE AUTOMATIC POSITIONING PROGRAM -SUBROUTINE "PLACE"
          360
0
```

```
35
```

```
361
                                            150
                                                               COSTINUE
                         362
                                            160
                                                               CALL BELL
                                                               WRITE (6,200) FORMAT (* Use joystic for corrective action*)
                         363
                        364
                                            200
                        365
                                            C
                                            Ċ
                                                               BUILDING IS CALLED IN
                         366
                         367
0
                         368
                                                               CALL IN3D (CESPAC, "CIVILU")
                                                               CALL BRANT (CESPAC)
                         369
                                                               CALL JOY2 (J.PICPEA, DISTRC, G, XS, ZS, AS)
                         370
0
                         371
                         372
                         373
                                             405
                                                                CONTINUE
\bigcirc
                         374
                                                                WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
                         375
                                                                #RITE(6,10)SELECT
                                                            WRITE (6,410)

FURMAT (* Uo you wish to continue developing the layout...

in automatic mode ... YE or BU'/)
                         370
                         377
                                            410
                         378
                                                                WRITE(6,10)DESEL
                         379
•
                         38 U
                                                                WRITE(6,10)GRAPBI
                                            120
                                                                FEAD(5,430)ANS
                         361
                                                                FURBAT(A2)
                         3 B 2
                                            430
1
                                                                LF(ARS.EG. "RO".UR.ARS.EG. "H")GUTU 700
JF(ARS.EG. "YE".GR.ARS.EG. "Y")GUTU 450
                         363
                         384
                         385
                                                                wKITE(6,10)ALPdA
0
                                                                *RITE(6,10)SELECT
                         36£
                                                                wRITE (6,410)
FORMAT(* Please enter your response again*)
WRITE(6,10)DESEL
                         387
                                             440
                         368
                         369
                         390
                                                                WRITE(6,10)GKAPHI
                         391
                                                                G010 405
                                            450
                                                                CONTINUE
                          392
                         393
                          394
                         395
                                                                CONTINUES IN AUTOMATIC PUDE
                          396
                          397
(2)
                          398
                                             C.
                                                                PROGRAM IS GOING TO SUMMOR DIRECTLY
                          399
                                                                xP0S(J) = xS
ZP0S(J) = ZS
                          400
O
                          401
                                                                AHGLE(J) = AS
                          402
                          403
                                                                GUTO 500
Ĵ
                          404
                                             7100
                                                                CUNTINUE
                          405
                                                                CALL OPDISC ("ASVTOR", 12)
                          406
0
                                                                CALL HEWPAG
                          407
                         408
                                             C
                                             C
                                                                THE HEAT (CURRECT) W.S., AFTER THE SELECTED W.S. (OF WORK STATIONS) ARE PUSITIONED TO START WITDIN AUTOMATIC POSITIONING SYSTEM,
                         409
                         410
                          411
                                             C
                                             C
                                                                 IS RETRIEVED
                          412
                          413
                          414
                                             7110
                                                                CONTINUE
                          415
                                                                READ (12,30)J_{2}X(J)_{2}X(J)_{3}X(J)_{4}X(J)_{5}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J)_{6}X(J
                          416
                                                                 IF (J.WE.L) GUTG 7110
                                                                IF (J.EG.L) GOTG 7120
                          417
                          418
                                             7120
                                                                CONTINUE
                                                                XS = XPGS(J)

2S = ZPGS(J)
                          419
                          420
```

```
\overline{C}
    36.
        421
                       AS = ANGLE(J)
        422
                480
                       COSTINUE
        423
        424
                       CALL 103D (CESPAC. CIVILD')
0
                       CALL DRAWLY (CESPAC)
        425
        426
               C
                       BECAUSE THE BEXT ROUND IS ADDING TO "K" ZS=SUNZ
        427
               C
C
0
        428
        429
        430
0
        431
               500
                       CALL SUMUPZ (J,XSUM,ZSUM,XS,ZS,AS)
        432
                       WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
         433
                       *RITE(6,10)SELECT
                       WRITE (6,520)
FORMAT (" TOTAL VALUE OF -2- DIMENSION IS"/)
         434
         435
               520
                       WRITE (6,540) 25UM
FORMAT (F10.2)
         436
         437
               540
                       #RITE(0,10)DESEL
         438
         439
                       WRITE(6,10)GRAPH1
0
         440
         441
         442
                       A NEW (BEXT) W.S. 15 CORSIDERED
0
         443
         444
         445
0
         440
                       READ (12,30,EED=700)K, A(K), Y(K), Z(K), FRAME(K)(1:12)
         447
         448
                       CALL PLACE(K, XSUM, ZSUM, AS, 1)
O
         449
                       "T" IS THE VERY LAST WORK STATION WHICH IS CLASHING
         450
                C
         451
                C
                       WITH BUILDING (CIVIL ENG. SPACE/ELEMENT/BOX)
0
                       OR IN COLLISION WITH ANOTHER WORK STATION
         452
                C
         453
         454
\Box
         455
                       CALL COLLEGES (T, CESPAC, RESULT)
         456
                c
         457
                       ACTIONS WHEN CLASH OR COLLISION OCCURS
         458
                c
                       WRITE (6,800)
FORMAT (" RESULT")
         459
                800
         460
0
                       WRITE (6,1000)RESULT
         461
         462
                1000
                       FORMAT (18)
                       1F (RESULT.EG.2) GOTO 5000
1F (RESULT.EG.3) THEN
         463
\Diamond
         464
                       GUTO 5500
         465
         466
                       ELSE
C
                       GOTO 4000
         467
                       END IF
         468
         469
0
         470
                4000
                       CALL BELL
         471
                       WRITE (6,10) ALPHA
         472
                       WRITE (6,10) SELECT
0
                       WRITE (6,4100)
FORMAT (" CLASH !!!")
         473
         474
                4100
                       *RITE (6,4110) FNAME(*)(1:12)
         475
0
                       FORMAT (2X,A12)
         476
                4110
         477
         478
         479
                       WRITE (6,10)DESEL
         480
                       WRITE (6,10) GRAPHI
C
```

•

```
0
    37.
          4 8 1
                         WRITE(6,4200)
\mathbf{C}
                         FORMAT ("Do you wish to see the scene of the clash") REAU (5,4300)AUS FORMAT (A2)
          482
                  4200
          483
                  4250
          484
                  4300
\mathbf{C}
                         IF (ANS.EO.'NO'.OR.ANS.EG.'N') GOTO 6100
IF (ANS.EG.'TE'.OR.ANS.EG.'Y') GOTO 6000
          485
          486
                         wRITE (6,4400)
FORMAT (* Please enter your response again - use capitals*)
          487
Ç
          486
                  4400
          489
                         GOTO 4250
          490
5
          491
          492
                  5000
                         CONTINUE
                         WRITE (6,5200)
FORMAT (* TOUC
          493
          494
                  5200
                                      TOUCH ! ")
          495
                  5500
                         CONTINUE
          496
                  C
                         CALL DRAWIT (T)
          497
                          CALL DRAWL'E (CESPAC)
                         WRITE (6,10)ALPHA
WRITE (6,10)SELECT
          49 b
          499
                         WRITE (6,3100)
FORMAT(* LAYGUT ACCEPTABLE*)
          500
          501
                  3100
          502
                          WRITE (6,10) DESEL
          503
                          WRITE (6,10)GRAPHI
          504
                  С
                          "J" IS REPLACED BY "K"
          505
0
          506
                  C
          507
                          J = k
          508
                          APGS(K) = \lambda SUN
\odot
          509
                          ZPOS(K) = ZSGM
                          AUGLE(K) = AS
          510
                          ZS = ZSUE
          511
                  5800
                         CONTINUE
          512
                          GOTO 480
          513
                  6000
          514
                          CONTINUE
                          CALL NEWPAG
CALL DRAWLT(T)
          515
          516
          517
                          CALL DRAWIT (CESPAC)
``
          518
                          CONTINUE
          519
          520
                          WRITE (6,10)ALPHA
O
                          WRITE (6,10) SELECT
          521
                  WRITE (6,6120)
6120 FORMAT (" DO YOU WISH TO RE-POSIT THE CLASHING W.S. ONLY"/
          522
          523
0
                        6'... rES, NO... It NO you can reposition any No. of W.S.')
          524
          525
                          WRITE (6,10) DESEL
                          WRITE (6,10)GRAPHI
          526
\circ
          527
                  6130
                          READ (5,0140)AGS
          528
                  6140
                          FURMAT (A2)
                          1F (ANS.EG."NO".DR.ANS.EG."N") GUTO 7000
1F (ANS.EG."YE".DR.ANS.EG."Y") GU10 6200
          529
0
          530
                          #RITE (6,6150)
FORMAT (" Please enter your response again - use capitals")
          531
          532
                  6150
\circ
                          GOTO 6130
          533
                  6200
                          CONTINUE
          534
          535
                  C
\circ
                          THE CLASHING WORK STATION WILL BE REPOSITIONED
          536
                  Ç
          537
          538
          539
                                                          ۲,
          540
\circ
```

```
C
     38
         541
         542
                 6500
                        GOTO 150
         543
                 700
                        COSTINUE
         544
                 Ç
3
                         POSITION OF THE LAST WORK STATION IS RECURDED
         545
                 ¢
         546
         547
2
                        CALL UPDISC ("WSPUSA", 11)
         548
                        DO 3300 L = 1,76
IF (XPOS(L).EG.999.0.ANU.ZPGS(L).EG.999.0) GDTC 3300
         549
         550
0
         551
                         WRITE (11,3200) L, XPOS(L), ZPOS(L), ANGLE(L), FNAME(L)(1:12)
         552
                 3200
                        FORMAT (15,3F8.2,A12)
         553
         554
                 3.300
                        CONTINUE
                        CALL CLDISC ('wsposa',11)
CALL CLDISC ('wsvtor',12)
         555
         556
         557
                        FOR A GEET FINAL PRENTATION THE LEYOUT IS HEDRAWN WITH DETAILES OF WORK STATIONS RETRIEVED
         558
                 C
          559
                 ¢
          560
                         CALL REWPAG
          561
          5 b 2
                         CALL PRESIT (NAS)
-
                         CALL PRESITORT (NWS)
          563
                 c
          564
          565
                 c
\bigcirc
          566
                         FINAL DECISSION IS MADE REGARDING CONTINUATION
                 C
                         OR STUPING THE PROGRAM
          567
                 C
          568
WRITE (6,10)ALPHA
WRITE (6,10)SELECT
          569
          570
          571
                         WRITE(0,3320)
0
          572
                 3320
                        FURNAT (" Do you wish to reorax the layout?...YES,ND..."/
                        L' If NO is typed, the session is over')
          573
          574
                         *RITE (6,19)DESEL
C
                         WRITE (6,10) GRAPHI
          575
          576
                 3360
                         READ (5,3330)ANS
          577
                         FORMAT (A2)
                  3330
0
                         IF (ANS.EG.'NO'.OR.ANS.EG.'N') GOTO 3400
IF (ANS.EG.'YE'.GR.ANS.EG.'Y') GOTO 15
          578
          579
          58D
                         ARITE (6,3340)
C
          581
                         WRITE (6,10)ALPHA
                         FRITE (6,10)SELECT
FORMAT ('Please enter your response again - use capitals')
          582
          583
                  3340
0
                         WRITE (6,10)DESEL WRITE (6,10)GRAPHI
          584
          585
                         GOTO 3360
          586
\supset
          587
                 3400
          588
                         CONTINUE
          589
                         RETURN
0
          590
                         Cath
          591
          592
O
          593
                 C...
          594
                         SUBROUTINE JOY2 (J.PICPLA, DISTNC, R.XS, ZS, AS)
          595
                 C
C
                         SUBROUTINE "JOY2" 15 A MODIFIED SUBROUTINE JOYS1 *HICH WILL ALLOWE TO POSITION ONLY ONE WORK STATION
          596
                  C
          597
                 C
                         IN TIRE.
          598
                 C
                         THIS IS BECAUSE OF THE "ZPOS" DIMENSION WHICH HAS TO BE SUMMED.
1
          599
                 C
          6D0
0
```

•

.

```
C
     39.
                c
         601
C
         602
                C
         603
                       REAL X,Y,Z,XPOS,ZPOS,ANGLE
         604
                       REAL P(500), R(2000), G(2000), T(2000), G(2000), V(2000)
C
         605
                       REAL CESPAC(10000)
         606
                       INTEGER NWS, ANS
         607
                       COMMON/LCWS/X(77), 1(77), 2(77), XPUS(77), ZPOS(77), ANGLE(77),
a
         600
                      &FNAME(77)
         609
                       INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
                       CHARACTER*12 FNAME
CHARACTER*12 ASNAME
         610
O
         611
                       DATA X,Y,2/231+999.0/
         612
                       OATA APUS, ZPUS/154*999.0/
         613
                       DATA ANGLE/77*0.0/
         614
                       DATA SELECT/#40033/
         ij15
                       DATA DESEL/#40433/
         616
                       DATA ALPHA/*30/
         617
         618
                       DATA GRAPHI/#35/
         619
                Ċ
                       WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
FORMAT(***,A2,8)
         620
         621
                10
                       wRITE(6,10)or LCT
         622
Ç
                       WRITE (6,50) FORMAT (' You are now in the Bangal ..to..Auto Mcde'/)
         623
                50
         624
         625
O
         626
                70
                       CONTINUE
                       CHANGE OF LAYOUT IS CONSIDERED
         627
                C
                       #RITE(6,90)
FORMATE' Do you wish to re-Pusition the work Station... YE or NO')
         628
0
         629
                90
         630
                       WRITE(6,10)DESEL
         631
                       wRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
         632
                100
                       READ(5,110)ANS
                       FURMAT(A2)
         633
                110
                       IF(ANS.EG."NO".OR.ANS.EG."N")GCTD 250
IF(ANS.EG."YE".OR.ANS.EG."Y")GUTO 150
         634
         635
                       WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
         636
         637
                       WAITE(6,10)SELECT
                       WRITE (6,120)
FURMAT(* Please enter your response again*)
         638
                120
         639
         640
                       WRITE(6,10)DESEL
C
         641
                       WRITE(6,10)GRAPH[
         642
                       guru 70
         643
                150
                       CONTINUE
0
                       CONTINUE
         644
                153
         645
                       CONTINUE
         646
                       wRITE(6,1G)ALPHA
0
                       WRITE(6,10)SELECT
         647
                       WRITE (6,155)
FURMAT (" Please Pusition the W.S. by cross-hairs...")
         646
                155
         649
O
                       WRITE(5,10) DESEL
         650
         651
                       WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
         652
C
         653
                ¢
                       ist movement POSIT the right bottom corner..press spacer..
                C
         654
                       2nd movement POSIT/turns the w.s. around this corner...
         655
                C
                C
         656
                       press spacer.
                c
         657
         656
                       CALL BELL
                160
                c
c
                       CALL PLIT(3.0,-5.0,3)
         659
         660
```

ř;

```
40.
Q
                         FIRST WORK STATION VOLUME IS FEAD AUTOMATICALLY VIA SUBROUTINE "POSIT" (AHEA LABLE 25-30)...J...N ! REANGLE(J)ON IS TO HAVE FIRST W.S. OF A GROUP OF MACHINES
          661
\circ
         662
                 C
         663
                 c
                 c
                         READY FOR AUTOMATIC READING.
         664
\langle
         665
                         CALL SCREEN(ICHAR, X1, Y1)
          666
          667
                         CALL SCREEN(ICHAR, X2, Y2)
          666
         669
                         CALL NEWPAG
          670
                 c
                         CALL BELL
                         CALL OFDISC("MESDIM",10)
NEX =DIN("NLX ")
NLY =DIU("NLY ")
          671
                                 =D1N("NLX
=D1N("NLY
=D1N("NLZ
          672
          673
          674
                         NLZ
          675
                         SPACE =DIN("SPACE ")
                         CALL CLDISC( MESDIM , 10)
          676
          677
                         CALL MESH(MLA, NLY, NLZ, SPACE)
                         CALL IN3D (CESPAC, "CIVILU")
          678
                          CALL DRAWLT (CESPAC)
          679
                          AS = ATAb2(Y2-Y1,X2-\lambda1)*160.0/3.14159265
          680
                          XS = Y1*DISTNC/PICPLA
          681
                          ZS = X1*DISTNC/PICPLA
          682
          663
                          CALL 60X(P,X(J),Y(J),Z(J))
          684
          685
                          CALL HERSh(FNAME(J)(1:12), 6,2,60.0,0)
          686
                          CALL TRANSP(U,T)
                          CALL TURN3D(T,270.0,0.0,0.0,1,G)
          687
                         CALL JUID(P,G)
WSNAME = FNAME(J)
          668
0
          689
                         CALL IN3D (V, WSHAME)
CALL JOIN (G, V)
          690
          691
                          CALL TURNSD(V,AS,0.0,0.0,2,8)
          692
          693
                          CALL SHIFT3(R.XS,0.0,ZS)
                          CALL BRAWIT (R)
          694
ς.
                          CALL DRAW3D(V,1.0,XS,0.0,ZS,1)
          695
                  100
          696
                          CONTINUE
          697
                          WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
0
          698
                          WRITE(6,10)SELECT
          699
                        write (6,200) FORMAT (* Is the POSITion of W.S. according to your wish... SYE or NO*/)
          700
0
          701
                  200
          702
                          WRITE(6,10)DESEL
          703
0
          704
                          WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
          705
                  210
                          REAU(5,220)AUS
          70 o
                  220
                          FORMAT(A2)
0
                          IF(ANS.EG."NO".UR.ANS.EG."N")GUTU 153
IF(ANS.EG."YE".OR.ANS.EG."Y")GUTU 250
          707
          708
          709
                          WRITE(6,10)ALPHA
          710
                          WRITE(6,10)SELECT
                         WRITE (b,230)
FORMAT(" Please enter your response again")
WRITE(b,10)DESEL
          711
          712
                  230
          713
          714
                          WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
          715
                          GOTO 210
          716
                  250
                          COSTINUE
          717
                          XPOS(%) = XS
          718
                          ZPOS(N) = ZS
0
          719
                          ANGLE(N) = AS
          720
                  c
0
```

```
41.
                       PUSTITION OF THE WORK STATION POSITIONED VIA JOYSTICK
         721
                ¢
                ç
                       IS RECORDED/FILED IN 'WSPOSA', 11
         722
         723
                Ċ
                       CALL OPDISC("#SPOSA",11)
         724
                       00 290 R = 1,76
         725
         726
                       1F(XPOS(N).E0.999.0.AND.ZPOS(N).E0.999.0)GDTO 290
         727
                       WRITE(10,270)N, APUS(R), ZPDS(N), ANGLE(N), FNAME(N)(1:12)
0
         728
                270
                       FURMAT(15,3F10.2,A12)
                       BURITAGO
         729
                290
                       CAUL CLDISC("*SPDSA",11)
         730
\bigcirc
         731
                       RETURN
         732
         733
                       END
         734
         735
                C
         736
                C
         737
                c...
         738
                       SUBPOUTINE SUMMER (J, SUNA, SUMZ, AS, ZS, AS)
         739
                C
         740
                        THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALCULATING THE TOTAL "2" DI) .NSION
         741
         742
                       REAL X, T, Z, APOS, ZPOS, ANGLE
         743
                       REAL XS, 25, AS
         744
                       REAL P(500), W(7000), SUMX, SUMZ
         745
         746
                       INTEGER 5
         747
                       COMMODI/LCMS/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPOS(77),ZPOS(77), GLE(77),
         746
                       SENAME(77)
         749
                       INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
         750
                       CHARACTER*12 FNAME
         751
                       CHARACTER*12 WSNAME
                       DATA SELECT/#40033/
         752
                       DATA DESEL/*40433/
         753
                       DATA ALPHA/"30/
         754
                       DATA GRAPHI/"35/
         755
         756
                       WRITE(6,101ALPHA
FURMAT(**,A2,$)
         757
758
                10
                        #RITE(6,10)SELECT
         759
                       WRITE (6,20)
FORMAT (' YOU ARE NOW IN SUMUPZ SUBROUTINE
         760
         761
                20
         762
                       &to activate press return/new line once! '/)
         763
                        WRITE(6,10)DESEL
                        WRITE(6,10)GRAPH1
         764
         765
                       *ZPOS(J)* SUM UP
SUM UP THE *Z' DIMENSIONS OF ALL PREVIOUS WORK STATIONS
BECAUSE THE WORK STATION HODULE VOLUME AND WORK STATION
         766
                c
نهه
                c
         767
         768
                       DETAILED SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BOTH ARE TAKEN INTO
         769
                C
         770
                C
                       AH ACCOUNT.
         771
                C
         772
         773
                        CALL BUX (P,X(J),Y(J),Z(J))
         774
                        WSHAME=FHAME(J)
                        CALL [#30(A, WSNAME)
write(*,*) * w*, *(4
                         write(*,*)* w*,n(4),w(5),w(6)
write(*,*)* *,w(7)
         775
         776
                c
         777
                C
                       CALL JUIN (P, %)
         778
                       U = DEPTH(W)
*rite(*,*)*
         779
         780
                                     p',p(4),p(5),p(6)
                C
```

ţ

١:

```
C
     42
                      write(*,*)*
        781
               C
                                     *,p(7),p(8),p(9)
        782
               C
                      BECAUSE OF TURNING DURING THE PUBLITIONING THE ANGLE IS CHANGING AND THIS IS CHANGING
               C
C
        783
        784
                      THE ACTUAL DISTANCE OF THE NEXT WORK STATION
        785
               C
        786
               C
                      POSITION
        787
               C
                      D = D/\cos n of the angle
        788
               c
        789
         790
                      F = D/CUS(AS)
0
         791
         792
               C
                      THISTEAD OF THE ORIGINAL ZPOS(J) XPUS(J) IS TAKEN SUMM OF "Z" DIMERSION .
        793
               C
               C
         794
         795
               C
                       write(*,*)" zs",zs," d" ,d
         796
               C
         797
                      SUMZ = ZS + F
         798
                       SUMX=XS
         799
                        ZS = SUHZ
               C
                       RETURN
         800
         801
                      Eilu
         802
         803
               c...
         804
                       SUBROUTINE PLACE (K, XSUM, ZSUM, AS, T)
         805
2
         806
               C
                       (PLACING A NEXT W.S. IN THE DIRECTION "Z")
         807
         808
               C
0
         809
                       THIS SUBROUTINE IS ACTUALLY PLACING A RORK STATION INTO
         810
               C
                       AN OPTIMUM POSITION RELATED TO OTHER SPACES (W.S. VOLUMES
                C
         811
                       CIVIL ENG SPACE AND M.H. SPACE). BU INTERVENTION OF
         812
               C
                       THE USER IS NEEDED.
               C
         613
         814
                       REAL X,Y,Z,XFOS,ZPOS,ANGLE
         815
         616
                       REAL ASUM, ZSUF, AS
         817
                       REAL P(500), A(7000), T(7300)
         818
                       INTEGER HAS, h
         819
                       CUMKOH/LCWS/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),APOS(77),ZPUS(77),ANGLE(77),
                      SENAME (77)
         820
C
         521
                       INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
         822
                       CHAFACTER+12 FNAME
                       CHARACTER*12 ASHAME
         823
0
                       DATA X,T,Z/231+999.0/
         624
                       DATA APOS, ZPOS/154*999.0/
         825
                       DATA ANGLE/77*0.0/
         826
                       DATA SELECT/#40033/
         827
         828
                       DATA DESEL/*40433/
                       DATA ALPHA/#30/
         829
0
                       DATA GRAPHI/#35/
         830
         831
                       CALL BELL
         832
                C
                       KRITE(6, 10) ALFBA
FORMAT("+", AZ, $1
         833
         634
                10
                       wF11E(0,10)SELECT
         835
 ン
                       WRITE (6,20)
FURNAT (* YOU ARE NUW IN AUTUMATIC MODE
         836
         637
                20
                      &to activate press return/new line once! "/)
         838
         €39
                       WRITE(6,10)DESEL
         840
                       WRITE(6,10)GRAPHI
0
```

```
43.
         841
AFTER THE SUM UP THE NEXT PLACES THE WORK STATION VOLUME IN AN OPTIMUM POSITION WITH A NEW "2" DIMENSION BUT THERE ARE NO CHANGES IN "X" DIMENSION YET
                 00000
         842
         843
          844
          345
          846
                         CALL BELL
          847
                         CALL OPDISC( MESDIM , 10)
ര
                                 XJ#")#IU=
YJ#")#IU=
XJ#")#IU=
                                                 ?)
          848
                         NLX
          849
                         ALY
          850
                         \kappa L Z
\odot
                         SPACE =DIN('SPACE ')
          851
                         CALL CLUISC( MESDIM , 10)
          852
                         CALL HESH(NLX, NLY, NLZ, SPACE)
          853
          854
                         CALL BGX(P,X(K),Y(K),Z(K))
          855
          856
,
          857
                         WSMARE = FRANE(K)
          856
          859
                          DETAILED WORK STATION IS RETRIEVED FROM THE DISC "WSNAME"
          660
          861
                         CALL INSD(A, WSGAME)
                         CALL JOIL (P, h)
CALL TURN3D(N,AS,0.0,0,0,2,T)
CALL SHIFT3 (T,XSUH,0.0,ZSUH)
CALL DRAWIT (T)
          862
          863
          264
          865
                         RETURN
          666
          867
                         END
          868
                  C...
          869
                          SUBRUSTINE SIGNAL
          870
                  300
                          CUBTINUE
                         WRITE (6,40)
FORMAT (* DIAGNOSTIC !*//)
          871
          872
                  40
          873
                  400
          374
                          CALL BELL
                         *RITE (6,410)
FORMAT (" CLASH!!! CORRECTIVE ACTION KINDLY REQUESTED!")
          875
          876
                  410
          877
          878
                  500
                          CONTINUE
          879
                          RETUFN
          880
                          END
          881
                  C
          882
                  C
                           FULLUAS SUBROUTINE FOR COLLISION OF THE LAST WORK
          883
                  ¢
                           STATION AND THE BUILDING (CIVIL ENG. SPACE)
          684
                  C
          885
                  c ...
          886
0
                          SUBRUUTINE COLLCUS (WS1, CESPAC, RESULT)
          887
                          REAL AS1 (7300)
          âßb
          889
890
                          REAL CESPAC(1000U)
          891
                          INTEGER RESULT, AREA
          892
                          CUMMON/UCWS/X(77), Y(77), Z(77), XFGS(77), ZPOS(77), ANGLE(77),
0
          893
                        &FNAHE(77)
          894
          895
                          CHARACTER*12 FRAME
J
                          CHARACTER*12 WSNAME
          896
          897
                         INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
DATA SELECT/*46033/
          898
          899
                          DATA DESEL/*40433/
          900
```

```
0
           901
                          DATA ALPHA/"30/
           902
                          DATA GRAPHI/*35/
           903
                  Ç
           904
                          FIRST CALL IN CIVIL ENG. SPACE
                  C
 0
                  c
           905
           906
                          CALL IN3D (CESPAC, "CIVIED")
                  Ç
           907
 6
           908
                          FOLLOWS SUBROUTINE FOR CHECKING RESULT
           909
                  ¢
           910
                           OF COLLISION
           911
                          #RITE (0,10)ALPHA
FORMAT ("+",A2,s)
#RITE (0,10)SELECT
#RITE (0,30)
FORMAT ("1 = INSIDE"/" 2 = TOUCH (0,K.!)"/" 3 = CUTSIDE")
           912
           913
                  10
           914
           915
           916
                  30
                          WRITE (6,10) DESEL WRITE (6,10) GRAPHI
           917
           918
                          CALL INSPAC (*S1,CESPAC,RESULT) **RITE (6,100) RESULT FURMAT (18)
           919
           920
                  100
           921
           922
  0
           923
           924
                          RETURB
           925
                          END
  0
           926
                  С
                          "INSPAC" IS CONTROLING THE PROCESS IN
           927
                  c
c
           928
                          THE CULLISION FINDING
  \overline{\phantom{a}}
           929
                  С
           930
                  C...
                          SUBROUTINE INSPAC (WSI, CESPAC, RESULT)
           931
           932
                          REAL #S(1), CESPAC(1), UBJECT(100)
           933
                   c
           934
                   C
                                  = WORK STATION ABICH IS (AS A LAST GRE) POSITIONED
           935
                   C
                                     IS THE BAY (CIVIL ENG. SPACE)
                   Ċ
           936
                          CESPAC = BUILDING (CIVIL ENG. SPACE)
                          OBJECT = IS ANY CIVIL ENG. ELEMENT OF WRICH THE BUILDING
           937
           938
                   C
                                     CONSIST
           939
                   c
                          INTEGER RESULT, AREA COMMON/LCAS/X(77), Y(77), Z(77), XPOS(77), ZPOS(77), ANGLE(77),
           940
  C
                   C
           941
           942
                   С
                         SENAME(77)
           943
                   С
           944
                   C
                          ABLOCK IS GIVEN BY A NUMBER OF PICASO CUNTOURS
           945
                   C
                          AND IS ACTUALLY GIVING (BY ANALYSIS) A NUMBER
           946
                   C
                          OF OBJECTS OF WHICH THE BUILDING CONSISTS
10
           947
                   C
                          AND IS LIMITING THE NUMBER OF LOOPS
           948
           949
                          BBLOCK = CESPAC(2)/6.0
           950
                          \nu0 100 N = 1, HBLOCK
                          CALL ABOX (CESPAC, II, OBJECT)
CALL COLISM (WS1, OBJECT, RESULT, AREA)
           951
           952
  C
           953
                          WALTE (6,80) RESULT
           954
                   80
                          FORMAT (18)
           955
                          IF (RESULT.EG.1) RETURN
  Ċ
                          CONTINUE
           950
                   100
           957
           958
                          RETURN
           959
                          EdD
           960
                   С
  C
```

```
\subset
     45
                        "ABOX" IS RETRIEVING FORM CIVIL ENGINEERING
         961
                C
                        DRAWING INDIVIDUAL CIVIL ENGINEERING SPACES(ELEMENTS)
UNE SPACE(ELEMENT - ACTUALL) THE "NTH", Nth) IN TIME
         962
                C
         963
                C
         964
                 c...
C
         965
                        SUBROUTINE ABOX (CESPAC, NIR, UBJECT)
         966
                        REAL CESPAC(I), UBJECT(I), SHAPE(100)
         967
                        INTEGER PROM. TO
6
         968
                ¢
                        CUMMUN/LC*S/X(77),Y(77),2(77),XPUS(77),ZPUS(77),ANGLE(77),
         969
                Č
                       SEMANE (77)
         970
0
         971
                        IF (STS.LT.1) THEN
         972
                        GOTO 200
         973
                        ELSE IF (ATH.GT.100) THEK
0
         974
                        GUTO 250
         975
                        ELSE
         976
                        G010 270
         977
                        END IF
         978
                 200
                        CONTINUE
         979
                 C
                        WRITE (6,310)
FORMAT(*DIAGNOSTIC - WRONG READING 1*)
         980
         981
                 310
         982
                 250
                        ARITE (6,320)
                        FORMAT ("DIAGNOSTIC - TOO BIG -ERROR 2")
         963
                 320
         984
                 C
         985
                        READING OF CONTOURS OF INDIVIDUAL OBJECTS
         986
                 270
         987
                        CULTIBUE
         988
0
                        FROM = (BTd = 1) * 6 + 1
         989
         990
                              = FEOM + 5
                        TU
         991
0
                        DO 10 N = FROM, TO
         992
         993
                 C
         994
                        THE INDIVIDUAL SHAPE IS EXTRACTED
C
         995
                        CALL EXTSH (CESPAC, N, SHAPE)
1F (M.EW.FROM) CALL COPY (SHAPE, UBJECT)
1F (M.NE.FROM) CALL JOIN (SHAPE, OBJECT)
         99.
          997
C
         998
          999
                        CONTINUE
                 10
        1000
                        RETURN
٥
        1001
                        ERD
                 с...
        1002
                 с...
        1003
C
        1004
        1005
                         SUBROUTINE COLISM (WS1, OBJECT, RESULT, AREA)
        1006
                         REAL WS1(1), GBJECT(100)
0
        1007
                         INTEGER PESULT, AREA
        1008
                        COMMON/LCWS/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPOS(77),ZPOS(77),ANGLE(77),
                 C
        1009
                       SERAME(77)
\subset
        1010
                        INTEGER SELECT. DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
                        DATA SELECT/"40033/
        1011
                        DATA DESEL/#40433/
        1012
0
                        DATA ALPHA/#30/
        1013
                        DATA GRAPHI7#35/
        1014
        1015
        1016
                         WRITE (6,10) ALPHA
        1017
                        FORMAT ("+", A2,5)
                 10
                         #RITE (6,10) SELECT
        1018
0
                        CALL HULL3D (WS1, XMIN1, XMAX1, YMIN1, YMAX1, ZMIN1, ZMAX1)
CALL HULL3D (OBJECT, XMIN2, XMAX2, YMIN2, YMAX2, ZMIN2, ZMAX2)
        1019
        1020
O
```

```
46.
        1021
        1022
                       RESULT = 3
                       WRITE (6,30) RESULT
FORMAT (18)
        1023
        1024
                30
        1025
                ¢
                        AREA = 1
                C
        1026
        1027
                C
                       HORIZONTAL PLANE IN AREA "A" IS TESTED (AREA=1)
0
        1028
                       IF (XHID2.E0.XHAX1.OK.XHAX2.E0.XHIN1) GDTO 100 COMDITION OF OUTSIDE ... 3 IS CONSIDERED IF (XHAX2.LT.XHID1.OR.XHID2.GT.XHAX1) RETURN
        1029
        1030
                C
        1031
        1032
                        G010 150
                        IF ((YMIR2.LE.YMAX1.AND.YRAX2.GT.YMIG1).OR.
        1033
                100
                       b(YMAK2.GL.YMIN1.AND.YMIN2.GT.YMIN1)) GOTO 200
        1034
        1035
                       CONDITION OUTSIDE ... 3 IS CONSIDERED
                        IF (YMAX2.LT.YMIN1.UR.YMIN2.GT.YMAX1) RETURN
        1036
                150
        1037
                        GDTU 250
        1038
                       CONDITION IN Z-01MERSION CONDITION "TOUCH...2" IS CONSIDERED
        1039
                C
                Ċ
        1040
        1041
                200
                      IF ((ZMIG2.LE.ZMAX1.AND.ZMAX2.GT.ZMIN1) .OR. 6(ZMAX2.GE.ZMIN1.AND.ZMIN2.GT.ZMIN1)) GOTO 300
        1642
        1043
        1044
                250
                       IF (ZMAX2.L1.ZMIN1.OF.ZMIN2.GT.ZMAX1) RETURN
        1045
                        RESULT = 1
        1046
                        wRITE (6,260) RESULT
        1047
                260
                        FORMAT (18)
        1048
                        RETURN
        1049
                300
                        RESULT = 2
                        WRITE (6,320) RESULT
        1050
        1051
                 320
                        FURMAT (18)
        1052
        1053
                        ARITE (6,10) DESEL
                        ARITE (6,10)GRAPHI
        1054
        1055
                        RETURN
        1056
                        ERD
        1057
        1058
                Ċ
                        END OF PROGRAM "COLLCWS1.FOR"
        1059
                С
        1060
                c....
        1061
        1062
                        SUBROUTINE JOYST(NAS, PICPLA, DISTNC, J)
                        REAL P(500),R(2000),G(2000),1(2000),U(2000)
REAL V(2000), CESPAC(10000)
        1063
        1064
                        INTEGER NWS
        1065
                        COMMON/LCWS/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPUS(77),ZPOS(77),ANGLE(77),
        1000
0
        1067
                       AFNAME(77)
        1068
                        INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
        1069
                        CHARACTER*12 FHARE
        1070
                        CHARACTER*12 WSWAME
        1071
                      . DATA SELECT/#40033/
        1072
5
                        DATA DESEL/"40433/
        1073
                        DATA ALPHAZ#307
        1074
                        DATA GRAPHI/#35/
        1075
        1676
        1077
                 60
                        CALL BELL
        1078
                        CALL PLIT(3.0,-5.0,3)
```

WRITE(6,70)ALPHA FORMAT("+",A2,5)

1079 1080

```
47.
i
         1081
                        WRITE(6,70)SELECT
                        wRITE(6,80)
FORHAT(' Which work Station.:to start from? Type Tag No...'/
         1082
         1083
                 60
                       &" To end ...type "END" ()
         1084
  0
                        WRITE(6,70)DESEL
         1085
         1086
                        WRITE(6,70)GRAPHI
          1087
  0
          1088
                 90
                        CONTINUE
          1089
                        READ (5,100) WSHAME
                        FURMAT (A12)
          1090
                 100
  0
                        WRITE (6,110) WSNAME FORMAT (12,412)
          1091
          1092
                 110
                         1F (WSNAME(1:3),EQ. "END") GOTO 190
          1093
  0
          1094
          1095
                         00 \ 120 \ J = 1.76
          1096
                         IF (WSHAME.EQ.FHAME(J)(1:12)) GOTO 140
                         CONTINUE
          1097
                  120
          1098
          1099
                         wR11E (0,130)
                         FORMAT (
         -1100
                  130
                                   Please enter your TAG NO exactly again')
          1101
                         GOTO 90
          1102
          1103
          1104
          1105
                  140
                         CALL BUX(P,X(J),Y(J),Z(J))
          1106
                         CALL SCREEN(ICHAR, X1, Y1)
          1107
                         CALL SCREEN (ICHAR, X2, Y2)
                         CALL NEWPAG
          1108
          1109
                         CALL BELL
                        CALL OPDISC("MESDIM",10)
RLX =DIN("RLX *)
NLY =DIN("RLY *)
          1110
          1111
          1112
                         NLZ =DIN(*NLZ *)
SPACE =DIN(*SPACE *)
          1113
          1114
                         CALL CLDISC("MESDIM", 10)
          1115
          1116
                         CALL MESH(NLX, NLY, NLZ, SPACE)
          1117
                         CALL IN3D (CESPAC, CIVILD*)
  0
                         CALL DRAWIT (CESPAC)
          1118
                         ANGLE(J) = ATAH2(Y2-Y1, X2-X1)*180.0/3.14159265
          1119
                         XPOS(J) = Y1*DISTNC/P(CPLA
          1120
 . 🔾
                         ZPUS(J) = X1*D1SINC/PICPLA
          1121
                         00 180 A = 1,76
          1122
          1123
                         CALL BOX(P, X(R), Y(R), Z(R))
          1124
                         XWORK = XFOS(H)
                         ZWURK = ZPOS(M)
          1125
                         IF (XAURK.E0.999.0.ABD.ZBDRK.E0.999.0)GOTO 180
          1126
  0
                         CAUL HERSH(FNAME(M)(1:12),6,2,60.0,0)
          1127
                         CALL TRANSP(G.T)
          1128
                         CALL TURH 3D(4,270.0,0.0,0.0,1,0)
          1129
  0
                         CALL JOIN(P, U)
          1130
          1131
                         CALL IN3D (V, FHAME(M))
          1132
                         CALL JOIN (U,V)
  0
          1133
                         CALL TURN3D(V, ANGLE(M), 0.0, 0.0, 2, R)
          1134
          1135
                         CALL SHIFT3 (R,XWORK, 0.6, ZWORK)
  0
                         CALL DRAWIT (R)
          1136
                         CALL DRAWSD(U,1.0,XWORK,0.0,ZWORK,1)
                  C
          1137
                  130
                         CONTINUE
          1138
  0
          1139
                         GDTU 60
                  190
          1140
                         CONTINUE
```

 $\circ$ 

```
C
     48.
        1141
                       CALL OPDISC("ASPOSA",11)
C
        1142
                       DU 200 H = 1.76
        1143
                       IF(XPOS(M),EQ.999.0.AND, ZPOS(M),EQ,999.0)GOTQ 200
                       WRITE(10,210)M, XPOSIM), ZPOS(M), ANGLE(M), FNAME(M)(1:12)
        1144
0
        1145
                       FORMAT(15,3F10,2,A12)
                210
        1146
                200
                       CONTINUE
                       CALL CLDISC("ASPOSA",11)
        1147
0
        1148
                250
                       RETURN
        1149
                       EnD
        1150
                C...
        1151
                       SUBROUTINE PRESITEET (NWS)
        1152
                       THIS IS A SUBROOTINE FOR SHOWING THE PRESENT SITUATION
        1153
        1154
                С
                       WITH DETAILED WORK STATIONS DRAWN
        1155
                C
        1156
\overline{\phantom{a}}
                       REAL P(500),R(2000),G(2000),T(2000),U(2000)
REAL CESPAC(10000),V(2000)
        1157
        1156
                       INTEGER NWS
        1159
 ٦,
                       COMMUNITORS/X(77), T(77), Z(77), XPOS(77), ZPOS(77), ANGLE(77),
        1160
        1161
                      SFNAME(77)
        1162
                       INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
\supset
                       Character*12 FRAME
        1163
                       CHARACTER*12 ASNAME
        1164
                       DATA SELECT/#40033/
        1165
2
                       DATA DESEL/"40433/
        1166
                       DATA ALPHA/#30/
        1167
                       DATA GRAPHI/*35/
        1168
                       PRINTING THE PRESENT SITUATION OF LAYOUT DEVELOPMENT
        1169
                Ç
                       WRITE(6,10JALPHA
FORMAT(*+*,A2,S)
        1170
        1171
                10
                       WRITE(6,10)SELECT
        1172
                       WRITE(6,20) FORMAT(' DAYOUT...The existing situation of development')
        1173
        1174
                20
\bigcirc
        1175
                       WRITE(6,10)DESEL
        1176
                       ARITE(6,10)GRAPHI
        1177
                       CALL BELL
\circ
        1178
                       CALL UPDISC( "MESDIM", 10)
                              =D16("NLX
                       NLX
                                             1)
        1179
                       NLY
        1180
0
                               =D11("nL2
        1181
                       ::LZ
                       SPACE =DIN('SPACE ')
CALL CLDISC('MESDIM', 10)
        1182
        1183
0
        1184
                       CALL MESH(NUX, NLY, NUZ, SPACE)
        1185
        1186
                       BUILDING IS CALLED IN
0
        1187
        1188
                       CALL IN3D (CESPAC, "CIVILD")
                       CALL DRAWIT (CESPAC)
CALL OPDISC("%SVTOR",12)
        1189
0
        1190
                       READ(12,66,EMD=50)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
CALL OPDISC(*WSPUSA*,11)
        1191
                40
        1192
0
                50
                       READ(11,60,Enu=90)J,XPOS(J),ZPOS(J),ANGLE(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
        1193
        1194
                       FURHAT(15, 3F8, 2, A12)
        1195
                       CALL BUX(P,X(J),Y(J),Z(J))
\bigcirc
                       XWORK = XPOS(J)
        1196
        1197
                       Z*OKK = ZPOS(J)
        1198
                       CALL TURN3D(P,ANGLE(J),0.0,0.0,2,R)
                       CALL HERSH(FWAKE(J)(1:12),6,2,60.0,0)
        1199
        1200
                       CALL TRANSP(G,T)
O
```

```
49.
         1201
1202
1203
                            CALL TURNSD(1,270.0,0.0,6.0,1,0)
()
                            CALL JOIN(R, 0) WSNAME = FNAME(J)
         1204
                            CALL IN3D (V, WSWAME)
Ç
                            CALL JOIN(U,V)
CALL SHIFT3 (V,XWORK,O.U,ZWORK)
CALL DRAWIT (V)
         1205
         1206
         1207
                            CALL DRAW3D(U,1.0,XWORK,0.0,ZWORK,1)
GOTO 40
0
         1208
1209
                   C
         1210
1211
                    90
                            CONTINUE
C
                            CALL CLDISC("*SPOSA",11)
CALL CLDISC("*SVTOR",12)
         1212
         1213
0
          1214
                            RETUER
         1215
         1216
                            END
         1217
1218
1219
1220
                   c...
                   c...
                            FILE UNDER "POSCLASH4.FOR"
0
0
0
\Diamond
ζ.
\subset
÷
0
0
```

	•		<b>u</b> g., .	,,,,,		ÇF12 Ci
111111	8888	1888	000	פטטס	ଗ୍ରମ	<b>ยยยย</b>
111111	88888	เสยย	000	ნემი	ยูดถ	99899
11	88	មម	OΟ	30	สส	ଗ୍ରମ
tτ	88	88	03	00	ផម	ពួក
11	88	99	റാ	00	89	44.0
ττ	68	អ អ	00	ΩO	88	88
11	88888	889	ດວ	00	999	66888
11	88888	688	00	0 <b>0</b>	H88	ยยยยย
11	88	88	00	90.	88	68
11	88	ପ୍ର	00	იი	8.8	9.6
1111	88	88	ით	OΟ	88	98
1111	<del>ព</del> ម	89	0D	00	ନ୍ତ	89
ττ	.ଗଗ୍ରନ୍ତ	8888	501	9000	888	ମନ୍ଗ୍ରମ୍ୟ
ττ	8888	9888	200	0000	989	สสคลิก

1	X.	4	A	רררני	Ь	2222	111	a	aga
į	X.	A	A	ר	3	S	I	ď	(I
,	Ţ.	A A	AAA	า	-3	S	T	a	C.
	X.	A	Ą	ч	4444	222	Ţ	Ø	Ū
X	X.	A	Ą	า	a a	S	1	đ	G.
X	X.	Ą	Ą	า	d d	S	1	a	0
X	X	Ą.	4 4	า	aaaa	8888	111	7,	aaa

91	99	99	99	111	111	88	ายย	- 09	סכ	L.	የሮ
9	9	9	9	τ	τ	8	8	0	0	ſ	- (
9	9	9	9	τ	Ţ	8	Я	n	()	ŗ	1
99	999	99	99	Ţ	Ţ	<b>#</b> 9	1819	O	0	C	
	9		9	τ	Ţ	ล	F	0	0	ŗ	
	9		9	11	11	я	Я	n)	0	ŗ	
91	99	99	9	τ	₹	8.8	មម	Ōί	วด	r	

ANY TO THE TRANSMENT OF THE TRANSMENT COLDOTATION - VAXVVAS VEILLON V4.5 THIS TRANSMENT OF THE TRANSMENT OF

(PP) diened to SYSSPRINT ON 9-ROV-1987 12:15 by user BOB1, UIC [RESMOO12, BOB1], under account REE

printer \_LPAu: on 9-MOV-1967 12:15 from queue LPAO.

```
O
     51.
                      "DISPLAY.FOR"
               Ç
               C
C
                      THIS IS A PROGRAM FOR DISPLAY OF WHOLE DESIGNES
           2
           3
                      SCENE TO ENABLE THE USER 10 OBSERVE THE LAYOUT
               C
           4
                      FROM ANY REQUESTED POSITION
           6
                      INTEGER NWS
           9
                      COMMON/LCWS/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPOS(77),ZPOS(77),ANGLE(77),
                     SENAME(77)
          10
0
                      REAL P(500), R(2000), 0(2000), T(2000), U(2000)
          11
          12
                      REAL CESPAC(10000)
          13
                      INTEGER SELECT, DESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
          14
                      CHARACTER*12 FNAME
                      CHARACTER*12 WSWAME
DATA SELECT/*40033/
          15
          10
          17
                      DATA DESEL/#40433/
                      DATA ALPHA/#30/
          18
                      DATA GRAPHIT/#35/
          19
                      DATA XPOS, 2PUS/154*999.0/
          20
          21
                      DATA AUGUE/77+0.0/
          22
                      CALL START
               c
          23
                      CALL FACTOR(1.0)
          24
                       CALL FURSAT (84.1,59.4)
          25
                      CALL FRAME(-55.0,29.0,-35.0,20.0)
O
          26
          27
                     FURPAT("Program for display of industr, bay in required a elevation with detailed work Stations")
          26
                3
29
          30
                      WRITE(6,5)ALPHA
                5
                      PURMAT(A2)
          31
\hat{}
                       WRITE(6,5)SELECT
          32
          33
                       ARITE(6,3)
          34
                       WRITE(6,5)DESEL
          35
                       WRITE(6,5)GRAPH1
                      WRITE(0,10)
FORMAT("Please enter the DISTANCE, ROTATION & ELEVATION")
          36
0
                       READ(5,*) DISTRC, ROTATN, ELEVTR
          38
                      WRITE(6,20)
FORMAT ("Please enter the PICPLA(ZGOM) FACTOR")
          39
          40
                20
C
          41
                      READ(5,*) ZOUM
                      CALL NEWPAG
          42
          43
\odot
          44
                      COUTTABLE
                      CALL PEYE (0.0,0.0,0.0,DISTNC,ROTATH, ELEVIN)
          45
          46
                       CALL PHANE (ZDOA)
          47
                c
                       CALL MESH(NLX,NLY,NLZ,SPACE)
          48
                       CALL UPDISC( **SVOLD *, 10)
          49
                       NNS=1
0
          50
                50
                      READ(10,70,END=90)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
                70
                      FURMAT(15,3F8.2,A12)
          51
          52
                       NWS=NWS+1
          53
                      GUTU 50
                      CALL CLOISC("WSVOLD", 10)
                90
          54
          55
                      NWS = NWS-1
          56
                      CALL PRESIT (NAS)
          57
          56
                      CALL SCLOSE
O
          59
                      CALL FINISH
          60
                      STOP
\Box
```

```
0
     52.
                        E#D
0
          62
                c...
                        SUBROSTINE PRESIT (#WS)
          63
          64
                C
                c
                        THIS IS A SUBBUUTINE FOR SHUWING THE PRESENT SITUATION
          ΰS
          66
          67
                        REAL P(500),R(6000),G(2000),T(2000),U(2000),V(5000)
\subseteq
                        REAL CESPAC(10000)
          68
                        INTEGER WAS
          69
          70
                        COMMON/LCWS/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPOS(77),ZPOS(77),ANGLE(77),
          71
                       SENAHEL77)
          72
                        INTEGER SELECT, RESEL, ALPHA, GRAPHI
          73
                        CHARACTEE*12 FHAME
\hat{\phantom{a}}
                        CHARACTER*12 WSNAHE
DATA SELECT/*40033/
          75
          76
                        DATA DESEL/#40433/
2
          77
                        DATA ALPHA/"30/
                        DATA GRAPHIZ#35/
          78
                        PRINTING THE PRESENT SITUATION OF LAYOUT DEVELOPMENT
          79
                c
                        WRITE(6,16)ALPHA
FORMAT("+",A2,8)
WHITE(6,10)SELECT
          8.0
                10
          91
          8.2
                        WRITE(6,20) FORWART! LAYOUT...The existing situation of development')
          63
                20
          84
                        WRITE(6,10)BESEL
          85
          86
                        WKITE(6, 10) GRAPH1
          87
                        CALL BELL
          88
                        CALL OPDISC('MESPIR', 10)
                               =Dintfolk
          89
                        OLX
                               =D1H(*NLY
=B1H(*NLZ
           90
                        01.7
           91
                        i.LZ
                        SPACE =DIG("SPACE ")
          92
                        CALL CLUISC( "NESDIR", 10)
          93
          94
                        CALL MESH(NLA, HLY, HLZ, SPACE)
          95
                000
                        BUILDING IS CALLED IN
          96
          97
\supset
          98
                        CALL INSD (CESPAC, "CAVILD")
                        CALL DRAWIT (CESPAC)
CALL OPDISC("MSVTOR", 12)
          99
         001
         101
                 40
                        REAG(12,60,END=50)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FRAME(J)(1:12)
         102
                        CALL UPDISC("ASPUSA", 11)
                        READ(11,60,END=90)J, XPDS(J), ZPOS(J), ANGLE(J), FNAME(J)(1:12)
         103
                 50
         104
                        FURHAT(15,3F8.2,A12)
                 ьυ
                        CALL BOX(P,X(J),Y(J),Z(J))
WSNAME = FUAME(J)
         105
         106
Ç.
                        XWORK = XPOS(J)

ZWORK = ZPOS(J)
         107
         108
         109
                        CALL HERSH(FHAME(J)(1:12),6,2,60,0,0)
         110
                        CALL TRANSP(G,T)
         111
                        CALL TURMSD(T.270.0,0.0.0.0,1,U)
         112
                        CALL JGIR(P,U)
         113
                        CALL INSU(V, WSHAME)
         114
                        CALL JULH(U,V)
         115
                        CALL TURABU(V, ANGLE(J), 0.0, 0.0, 2, R)
                        CALL SHIFT3 (R, AWORK, 0.0, ZWORK)
CALL DRAWIT (R)
         116
         117
         118
                C
                        CALL DRAWSD(U.1.0, XWORK, 0.0, ZWORK, 1)
                        GUTO 40
         119
         120
                 90
                        CONTINUE
```

.

,

```
53.
                       CALL CLDISC("MSPOSA",11)
CALL CLDISC("MSVTOR",12)
         121
         122
         123
         124
         125
                       RETURE
         126
                       End
         127
0
         128
         129
                       SUBROUTISE HESH(NLX, NLY, NLZ, SPACE)
         130
C
         131
                       PEAL A(1000)
         132
133
                       CALL GRILBD(A,GLX,.0,.0,.0,.0,FLUAT(NLY-1)*SPACE,.0,SPACE,.0,.0)
                       CALL DRAWIT(A)
\supset
         134
                       CALL GRILBO(A, NLY, .u, .0, .0, FLOAT(NLX-1)*SPACE, .0, .0, .0, SPACE, .0)
         135
                       CALL BRANITIA)
                       CALL GRILDD(A, NLZ, .0, .0, .0, .0, FLUAT(NLY+1) *SPACE, .0, .0, .0, SPACE)
         136
O
         137
                       CALL DRAWIT(A)
                       CALL GRILSD(A,RLY,.0,.0,.0,.0,.0,FLOAT(NLZ-1)*SPACE,.0,SPACE,.0)
         136
         139
                       CALL DRAWIT(A)
0
                       CALL GETU30(A, NLX, .0, .0, .0, .0, .0, FLOAT(NLZ-1)*SPACE, SPACE, .0, .0)
         140
         141
                       CALL DRAWIT(A)
         142
                       CALL GRILBD(A, NLZ, .0, .0, .0, FLUAT(NLX=1)*SPACE, .0, .0, .0, .0, SPACE)
C
         143
                       CALL URAWIT(A)
         144
                       RETURN
         145
                       EHD
0
         146
                C...
                C...
         147
         148
                c...
...
         149
                c...
         150
                С
                č...
         151
                       FILE UNDER "DISPLAY"
         152
\circ
0
\bigcirc
0
C
C
C
```

вывывы	BBB	000	000	6888888		11
вывыы	бвв	000	000	88868888		11
BB	68	00	GO.	BB	88	1111
ьв	88	60	CO	BH	B6	1111
Въ	BB	00	CO	8 <b>B</b>	88	11
BB	និង	00	CO	88	88	11
ввввы	ьвв	υo	CO	ввввв	888	11
вывые	ввв	06	ÇU	BBBBB	988	11
BB	BB	o e	Οú	BB	88	11
88	BB	00	ÇÜ	88	88	11
eu	88	oe -	CO	ВВ	88	11
вВ	BB	00	CO	RВ	₽B	11
មិនមិន	BBB	000	1006	88888	866	111111
ввивв	Внн	000	0000	BBBBB	888	111111

	M	FFFFF	EEFEE	EEEEE	D01	00
MM	44	F	E	E	O	O
M A	1 11	F	E	£	D	D
ĸ	M	FFFF	EEEE	EEEE	a	D
M	М	F.	E	E	0	D
<b>64</b>	М	F	E.	E	0	Ü
M	34	£	RESER	EEEEE	001	00

	J	υu	JÜ.	BBI	4 b	1	1	6	56	7777
	J	Ú	D	В	Б	11	11	6		7
	J	G	0	B	В	1	1	6		7
	J	U	Ü	libi	á B	1	1	66	66	7
J	Ĵ	ü	0	В	В	1	1	6	6	7
J	Ĵ	oʻ	0	В	В	1	1	6	6	7
J.	IJ	Đ(	30	BBI	8 B	111	111	6	66	7

) queued to SYSSPRINT on 9-NOV-1987 12:16 by user BOB1, UIC [RESMOO12,BOB1], under account RESM( ter \_LPAO: on 9-NOV-1987 12:17 from queue LPAO.

```
0
     55
                ¢
                       THIS IS A MANUAL FEED PROGRAM "MFEED.FOR"
           2
                       FEEDING INFORMATION ABOUT POSITION OF WORK STATICN
                       ACCORDING TO TECHNOLOGICAL UNDERVLINE
                C
                C
           5
                         THE PROGRAM IS ALSO SIMULATING THE DR. CARRIES
                c
                         PROGRAM FOR TECHNOLOGICAL POSITIONING OF WORK STATIONS
0
           8
                C
                         THE PROGRAM IS FEEDING INFURMATION INTO A FILE "TECHORD"
                         (In TECH. LINE ...1,2,3,4, ECT...!!!)
                C
          10
                C
11
          12
                        FROM THIS DISK THE INFURNATION ARE FEAD INTO THE AUTUMATIC POSITIONING PROGRAM "POSCLASH"
                C
          13
C
          14
          15
          17
          18
                        INTEGER AHS
          19
                        CHARACTER #12 WSNAME (200), WS
          20
                        CALL START
                c
                        QUIPPUT OF EXISTING DATA FILE
          21
                        THE LINE IS NOT CHANGING (MUST HEMAIN IN A TECHNOLOGICAL
                Ċ
          22
                        ORDER / 18 A LINE)
          23
                        INFORMATION HAS TO HE FED IN FORMAT line No. comma Tag.No.
          24
           25
           26
           27
                        BUHLENDS
                       WRITE (6,10)
FORMAT ("LIST OF M/C AND EUGIPMENT IN TECHNOLOGICAL ORDER"//)
WRITE (6,20) "Line", "Work Stn Number"
FORMAT (A5,1%,A18)
           28
           29
                 10
           30
           31
                20
                        CONTINUE
           32
                50
                        CALL OPDISC ('TECHORD', 11)
           3.3
                 60
                        CONTINUE
           34
                        READ (11,130,ERU=135) N, & SNAME(N)(1:12)
           35
           36
                 130
                        FORMAT (15,A12)
           37
                        WRITE (6,132) S. ASNAME(N)(1:12)
)
                 132
                        FORMAT (15,2%,A12)
           39
           40
                        GOTG 60
                        RRITE(6,137)
FORMAT (* THERE IS NOTHING FORE IN THE FILE*/)
           41
                 135
           42
                 137
                        CALL CLDISC ("TECHORD", 11)
           43
                 C
           44
                        EXTENDING THE FILE
           45
                 C
           46
                 C
                        WRITE (6,140) FORMAT (7° Do you wish to extend or change the file - YE or NO°/)
           47
                 130
           48
                 140
                        READ (5,150) ANS
           49
O
           50
                 150
                        FORMAT (A2)
                        If (ANS.EG.'NO'.UR.ARS.EG.'N') GOTU 500
IF (ANS.EG.'YE'.OR.ANS.EG.'Y') GOTO 170
           51
           52
                 C
           53
           54
                 C
                        FRROR MESSAGE
                 C
           55
           56
                        WRITE(6,160)
           57
                 160
                        FURMAT (* Please enter your response again! Ose CAPITALS!*)
           58
                        GOTO 138
           59
                 C
                 Ċ
                        EXTENDING THE FILE
           60
```

J

```
C
       56.
            ь1
                    170
                            CONTINUE
            62
                           WRITE (6,172)
FORMAT ("To run program requested type the prefix letter"/
6" for adding a new work Station at the end type _A_"/
6" for inserting Work Station above a w.s. type _I_"/
6" for deleting any Work Station type _R_"/)
            63
                    172
            64
            65
            66
            67
9
                            READ (5,174) ACTION
            68
                            FORMAT (A1)
            69
                    174
                            IF (ACTION.EO. A') GO TO 175
IF (ACTION.EU. 11') GO TO 300
IF (ACTION.EG. R') GO TO 400
            70
0
            71
            72
                            WRITE (5,160)
GO TO 170
            73
            74
            75
                    175
                            CUSTIBLE
             76
                            FEEDING IN INFORMATION ABOUT THE POSIT OF W.S. LINE OR ADDING A NEW WORK STATION AT THE END OF LINE
             77
             78
                    ¢
             79
                    Ċ
                             (ADDING TO THE LINE EX: ...3,4,5,...ADDING 6,7,8 ETC)
             80
                            WRITE (6,180)
FURMAT(" Please enter line No. and w.S.No to end type 200"/)
READ (5,180) N.WSNAME(N)(1:12)
             61
                    180
             82
             83
             H4
                             IF (N.Ec.200) GOTO 210
             85
                             OUTPUT OF THE LATEST DATA TO DICS AND TERMINAL
             86
             87
                    C
                             CALL UPDISC ("TECHURD",11)
             88
                            READ (11,130,END=200)1, #SNAME(I)(1:12)
GOTG 190
                    196
             89
             90
                    200
                             WRITE(11,130)N, WSNAME(N)(1:12)
CALL CLDISC ("TECHORD",11)
             91
             92
             93
                             GU IU 175
             94
                    210
                             COSTINUE
             95
             9
                             PRINT THE DEVELOPED DIST OF W.S. ON THE VDU
             91
                    Ċ
             98
             99
                    ¢
           100
                             INSERTING A NEW W.S. INTO THE EXISTING LINE
                    C
7
           101
           102
                    300
                             CONTINUE
                             CALL UPDISC ("TEMP.DAT",10)
CALL UPDISC ("TECHORD",11)
           103
٦
           104
           105
                             WRITE (6,180)
           106
                             REAU (5,130) N.WS(1:12)
0
                             READ (11,130,END=330)1,WSNAME(1)(1:12)
           107
                    310
                             IF(N.NE.I) GO TO 320
           108
           109
                             WRITE(10,130)N,WS
 )
                    320
           110
                             J = 1
                             IF (I.GE.N) J=J+1
           111
           112
                             WRITE (10,130) J.WSHAME(1)(1:12)
                             GO TO 310
           113
           114
                    330
                             CONTINUE
                             CALL CLDISC ('TEMP.DAT',10)
CLOSE (UNIT=11,DISPOSE='DELETE')
           115
 2
           116
                             CALL OPDISC ("TEMP.DAT", 10)
           117
                             CALL OPDISC ("TECHORD.DAT",11)
READ (10,130,EGD=350]N,WSNAME(G)(1:12)
           118
0
           119
                    340
           120
                             WRITE (11,130) N. WSHAME(N)(1:12)
 C
```

.

,

```
57.
         121
                       GO TO 340
         122
                350
                       CALL CLUISC ('TECHORD.DAT',11)
         123
                       CLUSE (UGIT=10, DISPOSE="DELETE")
         124
                       COUTTABLE
         125
                С
         126
                       PRINT THE DEVELOPED DIST OF W.S. ON THE YOU
         127
                Ċ
         128
                       GO TO 5
                       CONTINUE
         129
                400
         130
                C
O
         131
                       RETYPING/DELETING AN EXISTING W.S. AND REPOSITIONING
         132
                       THE LINE OF WORK STATION
         133
0
                       CALL OPDISC ("TEMP.DA1",10)
CALL OPDISC ("TECHORD",11)
         134
         135
                       RRITE (6,405)
FORMAT (* Type position and *.S. which has to be deleted'/)
         136
\odot
         137
                405
         138
                       READ (5,130) N, WS(1:12)
         139
                410
                       READ (11,130,ENU=430)K, WSWAME(K)(1:12)
\bigcirc
         140
                        IF(8.EU.K) GO TO 410
         141
         142
                       1F (K.GT.#) J=J-1
0
                       #RITE (10,130) J, #SWAPE(K)(1:12)
GO TO 410
         143
         144
                430
                       CONTIAUE
         145
0
                       CALL CLDISC ('TEMP.DAT',10)
CLOSE (UNIT=11,DISPOSE='DELETE')
         146
         147
                       CALL UPDISC ('TEMP.DAT',10)
CALL OPDISC ('TECHURD.DAT',11)
         148
O
         149
                        READ (10,130,END=450)N, WSNAME(N)(1:12)
         150
                440
         151
                        WRITE (11,130) N, WSWAME(N)(1:12)
0
         152
                        GO TO 440
         153
                45Û
                        CALL CLDISC ("TECHORD.DAT",11)
         154
                        CLOSE (UNIT=10,DISPOSE="CELETE")
CONTINUE
         155
         156
                        PRINT THE DEVELOPED LIST OF W.S. ON THE VOU
         157
                C
0
         158
                С
         159
                        GO 10 5
                500
                        CONTINUE
         160
C
         161
                        STUP
         162
                        END
                C
         163
0
                c
         164
         165
                С.
                ċ
                       FILE 'MFEED'
         166
C
         167
\circ
0
1
C
```

46844888

nancan

ABBRABAR

134	9090	opp		JUUU		100000			ΙI	
Бŧ	вввы	888	00	30GC	C t	388888	886		11	
Bi	o o	88	QΟ		00 8	3 <b>B</b>	88	11	11	
81	3	88	Ou		00 8	86	88	1 1	11	
В	.5	ВB	00		60 6	8 8	88		11	
8	š	BB	00		CO	86	88		11	
31	зввв	888	UΘ		COS	88888	886		11	
81	ввыь	868	00		€0 8	368888	848		11	
P.I	8	66	00		00 8	38	86		11	
81	5	68	Úΰ		CO (	38	88		11	
Bi	3	BB	OO		CO i	38	88		11	
131	3	ВВ	OÜ		GO 1	3B	88		11	
B.I	មិនជន	BBB	Ü	3000	IG 8	88888	888	11	111	1
មរ	8888	<b>អ</b> អ្នក	Ot	9000	IC I	88888	988	. 11	111	1
W	bi	8888	ν	ν	1711	<b>1</b> U	סט	TTTTT	D	00
W	W	5	V	V	Ŧ	U	0	T	Û	C
₩.	W	S	ν	٧	T	0	O	T	Ü	C
w	¥	SSS	v	٧	T	0	0	T	U	C
W	K W	S	¥	٧	T	Ü	O	T	O	C
W W	$\Omega_{\rm W}$	S	V	V	T	O	0	T	0	C.
14	M	SSSS	,	V	T	01	DΘ	T	0	υū

	j	00	30	881	36	1	1	ь	<b>5</b> 6	81	8 8
	J	()	Ü	B	B	11	11	6		8	8
	J	Ü	U	В	В	1	1	8		8	8
	J	0	U	BBI	BB	1	1	55	66	81	88
J	J	ø	û	В	8	1	1	5	8	Ú	8
J	J	Ü	Ü	8	8	1	1	5	5	8	8
J.	1.1	DO	no .	888	a B	111	111	61	A A	A f	ลด

68) queued to SYSSPRINT on 9-NOV-1987 12:16 by user 8081, BIC [RESM0012,8081], under account RE: printer \_LPAO: on 9-NOV-1987 12:16 from queue LPAO.

```
59.
```

```
PROGRAM/SUBROUTINE WSVIUTO
            2
                 C
                        (WORE STATION (VOLUMES) TO TECHNOLOGICAL ORDER)
                 C
                 č
                        THIS SUBROUTINE IS RETRIEVING WORK STATION REQUESTED
                        FOR A SUGGESTED PRODUCTION LINE FROM THE "MSYOLD" FILE AND REORGANISES THEM IN TECHNOLOGICAL ORDER-LINE(I.E. FOR
                 с
с
с
                        PRODUCTION OR PRODUCT ORIENTATED LAYOUT OR GROUP TECHNOLOGY ORIENTATED LAYOUT).
            7
0
                 c
            А
            9
           10
 0
                        REAL X, T, Z, XPUS, ZPOS, ANGLE
           11
                         INTEGER J.K. N
           12
                        COMMON/LC/8/X(77),Y(77),Z(77),XPOS(77),ZPUS(77),ANGLE(77),
           13
 SENAME (77)
           14
                        CHARACTER*12 FRAME
           15
                        CHARACTER*12 WSNAME(77)
           16
 \circ
           17
           18
                        CALL START
           19
 C
           20
           21
                        FIRST DARE OF M.S. IN TECHGOLOGICAL ORDER IS RETRIEVED
           22
                        CALL OPDISC ("WSVTOR",12)
CALL OPDISC ("TECHORD",11)
           23
           24
           25
                 20
                         CHATTRUE
 0
           26
                         READ (11,50,ERD=400)R, #SNARE(N)(1:12)
           27
                 50
                         FORMAT (15,A12)
            28
            29
                         BURLINDS
            30
                         CALL HPDISC ("#5VOLO",10)
            31
                 60
                         CONTINUE
            32
                         READ (10,80,EBD=100)J,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAHE(J)(1:12)
            33
                 80
                         FORMAT (15,3F8.2,A12)
            34
            35
                 C
            36
                         CUMPAGE BEST OF W.S. VOL. WITH TECHNOLOGICAL ORDER
            37
                 C
            31
                         IF (*SHAME(N)(1:12).EG.FNARE(J)(1:12)) GOTO 100
            39
                         IF (#SHANE(#)(1:12).NE.FNARE(J)(1:12)) GOTC 90
            40
                  90
                         CORTINUE
            41
                         GUTO 60
                         CONTINUE
                  100
            42
                         WRITE (12,150) N,X(J),Y(J),Z(J),FNAME(J)(1:12)
FORMAT (15,3F8.2,A12)
            43
                  150
            44
                         CALL CLDISC ("ASVOLU", 10)
            45
            46
 0
            47
                         GOTO 20
            48
                  400
                         CONTINUE
                         CALL CLDISC ("TECHORD",11)
CALL CLDISC ("#SVTOR",12)
            49
            50
            51
            52
                         READ AND CREATED LINE OF W.S. VUL. IN TECHNOLOGICAL ORDER
            53
            54
                         CALL OPEISC ("WSVTOR", 12)
            55
            56
                         K = 1
            57
                  450
                         CONTINUE
            58
                         READ (12,470,END=550) K, X(K), Y(K), Z(K), FNAME(K)(1:12)
 0
            59
                  470
                         FURNAT (15,3F8.2,A12)
                         ARITE (6,480)K, x(K), Y(K), 2(K), FNAME(K)(1:12)
```

```
C
          . 60.
                                         FORMAT (15,3F8,2,1X,A12)

K = K+1
GOTO 450
CONTIGUE
CALL CLUISC (*ASVTOR*,12)
RETURU
STUP
END
                  61
                             480
O
                  62
63
64
65
66
67
68
                             550
Ç
                             С
C
0
\bigcirc
2
\odot
2
7
 ٥
 3
 3
 3
 Э
  כ
 0
 0
```

O

duebed to SYSSPRINT on 9-NOV-1987 12:17 by user BOB1, DIC [RESMO012,6081], under account RESMO0:

6	66	99	39	111	111	90	98	Ω	อก	C	ቦቦ
6		9	9	Ţ	τ	. а	9	n	0	ቦ	Ç
6		9	9	ţ	τ	Я	я	0	0	r	ቦ
66	56	99	999	τ	τ	99	199	O	ņ	r	
6	6		9	τ	t	8	Я	a	0	Ç	
6	6		9	τ τ	11	8	9	0	0	C	
6	66	99	99	τ	τ	<del>Q</del> 1	199	O:	00	r	

000	000	111	뭐 ;;
0 0	0 0	τ	W W
0 00	0 00	Ţ	게 뭐
0 0 0	0 0 0	Ţ	> 등
00 0	00 0	Ţ	4 4 5
0 0	0 0	1.1	RM RS
000	000	τ	W 71

111111	689	99999	ວດດ	เกกน	918	หอูดูลูก
111111	<b>ନ୍ୟ</b> ଣ	88888	309	000	444	คุณยุคค
11	88	88	ดว	00	89	99
11	8.8	89	go	0.0	ян	98
11	8.8	99	00	0.0	99	99
11	89	R A	00	00	ผส	69
ττ	888	99999	CD	0.0	สสต	ยยยยย
7.7		88888	0.0	nu	999	หลดสด
ττ	99	88	0.0	กอ	89	9.9
11	9.8	88	כס	00	98	99
1111	98	9.8	იი	00	98	86
1111	89	ଷମ	00	00	ลย	9.3
11	988	66666	000	0000	ยยย	เลยสลา
t t	999	88888	999	0000	889	เกยคลด

```
0 62.
                C.... THIS IS PROGRAM "MIGO.FOR"
                       FOR BASIC CAPACITY CALCULATION FOR FACTORY LAYOUT PLANNIG
                c...
                       INTEGER ACTION
                       WRITE(6,10)
FURRAT(' CAFLAP MASTER PROGRAM'/)
                1 Ū
0
          10
                C...Functions of the program are:
                C... to enable to enter and run individual programs separately
                C...-to chnage sequences/order of execution
13
                C...-to ease interaction between programs
          i 4
                C...
                       WRITE(6,20)
FURMAT(" MENU of the CAFLP master program"/)
          15
\bigcirc
          16
                20
                       WRITE(6,110)
FURHAT(" A
          17
          18
                110
                                       VOLUME OF MATERIAL HANDLING(VOLAH)*)
\cap
          19
                        wRITE(6,120)
          20
                120
                        FORMAT( B
                                       GUEBER OF WORK STATIONS (NOWS) 1)
                       RRITE(6,130)
FORMAT(* C
          21
\circ
                130
                                       MANUFACTURING AREA-in sq.m-(MFAREA)')
                       WRITE(6,140)
FURMAT(* D
          23
          24
                140
                                       TUTAL LENGTH OF INDUSTRIAL BAY-In H-(BAYLGH)*)
          25
                      ARITE(6,36)
FURMAT(* fo run the program requested type the prefix letter &...To finish type XX *)
          26
                30
          27
0
          28
                40
                        READ(5,50)ACTION
          29
                50
                        FURMAT(A1)
                        1F (ACTION.EG."A")GUTO 210
1F (ACTION.EG."B")GOTO 220
1F (ACTION.EG."C")GUTO 230
1F (ACTION.EG."C")GOTO 240
          30
          31
          32
          33
                        IF (ACTION.EG."A")GOTO 280
          34
                        WRITE(6,60)
FORMAT( PR
          35
                                  PROGRAM IS NOT SELECTED PLEASE TRY AGAIN')
          36
                60
\odot
          37
                        GDTU 40
                210
                        CONTINUE
          38
          39
                        CALL VOLMH
          40
                220
                        CONTINUE
          41
                        CALL GONS
          42
                        CONTINUE
                230
\circ
          43
                        CALL MEAREA
                        CONTINUE
          44
                240
                        CALL BAYLGH
          45
          46
                280
                        CONTINUE
          47
                        STOP
          48
                        END
          49
                C ...
          50
                        SUBROUTINE VOLMH
          51
                        FACTURY LAYOUT PLANNING-VOLUME OF MATERIAL HANDLING
1
                        THE FULLOWING PROGRAM CALCULATES A VOLUME OF MATERIAL , M. I.P.
          52
                C
                Č
                        AND PRODUCT
          52
                Ċ
                        IR URIT BOADS(UNL) PASSING TROUGH A FACTORY/INDUSTRIAL BAY THIS PROGRAM IS AN ENTRY PROGRAM
          53
          54
                        SRITE(6,10)
FORMAT("FACTORY BAYOUT PLANNING-VOLUME OF MATERIAL HANDLING")
          55
          56
                10
57
                        STEP 1 CALCULATES THE NUMBER OF PARTS PER UNIT LOAD (NPPUNL)
          58
                        VOLUME OF UNIT LOAD IN CUBIC METERS AND VOLUME OF PARTS
          59
                C
                        TO BE MACHINED IN THE BATCH )IN CUBIC METERS IS TO BE DECIDED
C
          60
                        /CALCULATED BY PRODUCTION DEPT.PRIOR THIS PROGRAM STARTS.
                        *RITE(6,20)
          61
```

÷

C

```
63.
          62
                       FORMAT(" PLEASE ENTER VOLUME OF UNL (VULUNL) IN CU METERS')
                20
                      ARITE(6,30)
FORHAT(* PLEASE ENTER VOLUME OF PART(VOLPT) IN CO METERS*)
VOLUMES TO BE ENTERED VIA KEYBOARD
          63
          64
                3.0
         65
                c
                       READ(5,*)VOLUBL, VOLPT
          00
          67
                       NPPUNL=VOLUNL/VOLPT
          68
                C
                       NOW THE SYSTEM WILL PRINT IN COLUMNS THE ABOVE DATA
                      WRITE(6,40)
FORMAT (4A, "VOLUNL", 7X, "VOLPT", 8A, "NU PARTS PER UNL")
          69
          70
                40
                       WRITE(6,50) VOLUND, VOLPT, RPPDOL
          71
          72
                50
                       FURMAT(5%, F5.3, 3%, F11.8, F16.2)
          73
                Ċ
          74
               С...
                       STEP 2 . CALCULATE THE NUMBER OF UNIT LOAD GOING TROUGH BAY
                      PER YEAR (NOUNLEY), SO WE HAVE TO ENTER PRODUCTION PROGRAMME
          75
               c...
          76
                       IN PARTS PER YEAR (PROUNPROG)
               C...
          77
                C
                      WRITE(6,50)
FURNAT(* ESTER THE PROOF PROGRAMME IN PARTS PER YEAR(PPROG)*)
          78
          79
                60
                       READ (1,*)PPRUG
          80
          81
                       #UHT.PY≃0PROG/dFPUML
          82
                       WRITE(6,70)
          6.3
                70
                       FORMAT(3x, "PRODE PROG.",4x, "WO PARTS PER UNL",9x, "NO UNL PER YR")
                       ARITE(6, HU) PPROG, NPPONE, NUMBER
          64
                       FORMAT(2x,F12.1,3x,F10.1,15x,F12.2)
          85
                80
          86
                       THIS THE REGINALISE OF PROGRAM VOLMHS
                C
          87
                C
                       STEP3-CALCULATE DUBBER OF UNIT LOADS GOING THROUGH THE INDUSTRIAL BAY PER HOBE (UNLPH).
          8.8
                C
                C
          69
          90
                C
                       THE PRODUCTION YEAR HAS NUMBER OF WORKING HOURS GIVEN
                       BY DUCAL CUMDITIONS. THIS CAN BE ALSO
EXPRESSED BY YEARLY CAPACITY OF A WORK STATION LEFWIN
          90
                C
          91
                       AVERAGE TEARLY CAPACITY OF A WORK STATION FOR 48HRS WEEK AND DIE SHIFT
                Ċ
          92
          52
          93
                C
                       IS 2000 BOURS (OF COURSE THIS HAS TO BE AMENDED ACCORDING
          93
                Ċ
                       TO YOUR LOCAL
                       CONDITION... LOCAL CONDITION INCLUDE BOORS CONVENTION INCHES OF WORKING HOURS PER WEEK LAND NUMBER OF SHIFTS).
                Č
          94
          95
                C
٠,
          96
          97
                       WRITE (1,90)
                       FORMAT(" ENTER PRODUCTION YEAR NUMBER OF HOURS- (EFWSH)")
          98
                90
                       READ(5,*)EFWSH
          99
         100
                       UULPHERGELPYZEFWSH
         101
                       #RITE(6,100]UNGOH
         102
                       FORMATE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF UNIT LOAD GOING THROUGH THE IROUSTRIAL
         103
                      6 BAY PER HOUR IS', 35%, F6.2)
         104
                       RETURN
         105
                       dit3
         106
                С
                       THIS THE END OF PROGRAM "EXVOLME"
         107
                C...
^{\sim}
         108
         109
                       SUBRODTINE MOWS
                       PROGRAM NUMBER OF WORK STATION NEEDED (NOWS)
         110
                Ç
         111
                C
         112
                200
                       FORMAT (" CALCULATE NUMBER OF WORK STATION NEEDED USING UNL")
         113
         114
                c
         115
                C
                       THIS CALCULATION HAS AN ADVANTAGE FOR ANY FUTURE
                C
         115
                        CALCULATION BECAUSE
ζ.
                       OF SPACES CONSIDERATION (PRODUCT SPACES ARE ALWAYS
         116
                C
                       CALCULATED FROM UNIT LOADS)
         117
```

C

```
64.
0
        118
               C
0
                     STEP 1-RUMBER OF STANDARD HOURS PER UNIT LUAD HAS TO BE CALCULATED
        119
        120
                     WKITE(6,210)
FORMAT(* PLEASE EUTER NUMBER OF STANDARD HOURS PER PART (SHPPTM)*)
        121
0
        122
               210
                     WRITE(6,229)
FORMAT(* PLE
        123
               220
                               PLEASE ENTER NUMBER OF PARTS PER UNIT LCAD(NPPUNL)")
        124
0
                     READ(5.*)SHPPIM.NPPUGL
        125
                      SHPURL=SUPPIN*APPUUL
        126
                     DRITE(0,230)SHPUND FORMAT(" AUMBER OF SID HOURS FER UNIT LOAD(SHPUND)15",
        127
0
               230
        128
        129
                    62X.F7.21
        130
0
        131
                      STEP 2- GUMBER OF WORK STATION FOR THE PARTICULAR PRODUCTION
        132
                      PROGRAMME IS CALCULATED (ON BASIS OF UNIT LOADS)
        133
0
                     WRITEL6,240)
FORMATI' PLEASE ENTER NUMBER OF UNIT LOADS PER HOUR(UNLPH)')
        134
        135
               250
                      READ(5,*)DALPH
        136
0
                      aOW=SHPURG*BMUPH
        137
                     SKITE(6,260) NOS FORMAT(* 188 NOSBER OF WORK STATIONS REEDED 15* ,2x,F7.3)
        138
        139
               260
O
                      RETURA
        140
        141
                      ELD
        142
               c...
0
                      SHORODY LEE MEAREA
        143
        144
        145
O
                      PROGRAM FOR CALCULATION OF THEORETICAL MARUFACTURING AREA
         146
               С
               Ċ
                      (REA FOR ALL WORK STATION MODULES REQUESTED...MANUFACTURING SPACE)
         147
         146
               C
                      IN SQUARE BETERS.
         149
         150
                      WRITE(6,300)
                      FORWARD CALCULATE THEOFESICAL MANUFACTURING AREA IN SO.METERS" )
         151
               300
C
                      THE AREA IS GIVING APPROXIMATE AREA NEEDEU-FOR "STUDY" AND "PPOGRAMME"
         152
               C
                      AND INDICATE THE SIZE OF AN "ENDLESS STRAIGHT" INCUSTRIAL BAY
        153
               C
               C
        154
0
                      WRITELS,310) FORMAT(* PLE
        155
         156
               310
                               PLEASE EUTER NUMBER OF WORK STATION SUGGESTED (NOWS) ()
                      READ(S, +)HOWS
         157
0
                      WRITE(6,320)
FORMAT('PLEASE ENTER AVERAGE AREA PER WORK STATION (WSAA)')
         158
         159
               320
         160
                      THE AVERAGE AREA PER WORK STATION HAS TO BE ESTIMATED ACCORDING
\mathbf{C}
               CNTO
                     EXPERIENCE IN SIMILAR PRODUCTION AND WORKSHOP...OR INFORMATION
         161
                      IS TAKEN FORM W.S.CARDS(MANUFACTURING MODULES)
         162
         163
0
                      READ(5,*)WSAA
         164
                      SFARE=NCWS+WSAA
         165
         166
                      WRITE(6,330)MFARE
C
         167
               330
                      FORMAT( MANUFACTURING AREA(MFAREA)IN SQ.METERS IS 1,3x, F7.2)
         168
                      RETURN
         169
                      END
O
         170
               c...
                      SUBROUTINE SAYLOR
         171
         172
               C
Ü
         173
               Ċ
                      This is "BAYLG" program for computation of a total length
                      of "CONTINUOUS" industrial bay.
Data :MFAREA is received from the program MFAREA
        174
               C
        175
               C
Ð
         176
               С
                                    is determined width of pay according to following
         177
               C
                             quantitative requirements
0
```

| :-

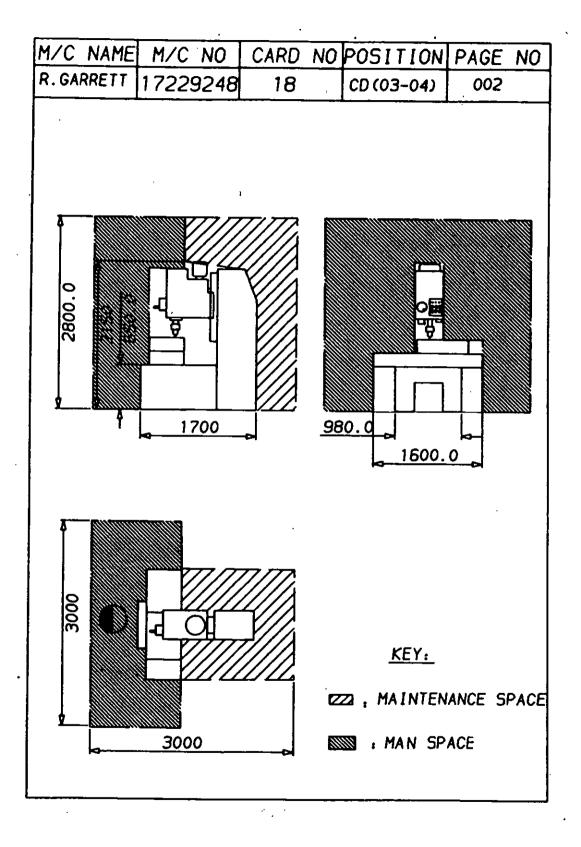
```
-size of product
178
179
                   -size of an average *ork Station
189
      C
                  -size or Aisles-Material Handling areas
161
                   *system of Katerial Handling
182
                   and is usually 6,9,12,15,10,21,24, etc, meters
183
             %EITE(0,400)
FORMAT(" Calculate Length of "Continuous"industrial bay(BAYLG)")
184
      40 G
185
186
      C
             The determination of sizes of the may is useful for graphical
      C
187
166
             design of work Staion in position in the bay and for decision
189
             remaraing dimensions of the industrial Hall(Plot needed).
190
      C
             Maximum length of a bay should not exceed length 198 m.
191
             ARITE(6,410) FURWARIT Please enter the size of Manufacturing Area in Sq.mf )
192
193
      410
             REAU(5, +) SFASEA
194
195
             ARTIL(6,420) FURMATE Please enter dimension of day width(BAYWD) in meters )
      +20
196
             READ(5,*)BAT-0
197
190
             BAYLG=::FAREA/BAYND
             WEITE(0,430) SATEG rGPMAT(* Total length of "Continuous" Bay(MAYLG) in m. 15*,3X,F7.2)
199
200
      430
201
             RETORT
292
             ê. (1)
      ¢...
203
204
      C...
          . FIGE COURS THE WARE "MIGO. FOR"
205
```

## APPENDIX III

Drawing No. 1.
Sheets 1 to 6

MIC	NIAME	M (C. NO.	CADD	NO	DOCITION	DACE NO			
<b></b>		M/C NO 17229248		NU	POSITION				
GAR	RETT	17223240	18		CD (03-04)	001			
01	CLAS	5 NO. 17229240	8	07	RICHARD GARRETT				
02	DES	CRIPTION: NC DRILL		08	ORDER REF:				
03	Pl	UNCHED CARD F	READER	09	OTHER INFORMAT	TON			
04	STAT	IC LOAD/KN 14		10	DYNAMIC LOAD/KN	··· -			
05	TEC	HNOLOGICAL SPEC	•	11	TEMPLATE FOR M	SL001.			
06		REMARKS  NO ANCHORING  FOUNDATION	<b>NS</b>						

÷



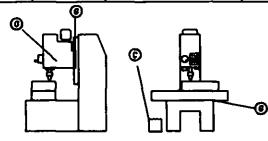
M/C	NAME	M/C N	0	CAI	RE	7 (	10	POSITION	PAGE	E NO
R.G	R. GARRETT 17229248 1						CD (03-04)			)3
	SPECIFICATIONS.									
A	MACHINE	-				D	C	ONTROL	•	_
.01	Maximum wa	na '(MxDxHD	mm	38	Ĭ	01	C	ontrol oxes	X, Y	', Z
02	Haxinum wa Weight	*	Kge		ı	02	le	nterpolation		<u>-</u>
03	front to t			370	ł	03	M	iniama command uni	t	_
04	travel	ght table	-	610	1	04	To	ble position disp	LOW SEE	_
05	Vertical s	ilde travel	-	685	Ì	05	8	ock No. display	DIG	TAL
06	Table feed	•		<u> </u>	1	06	Pr	rogram capacity	Ŋ	0
07	Outside di _( HxDxH )_	ment one	. ]#]	.6≢1.	6	07	lr	put method	TA	PE ·
08	Weight		kge	<u> </u>		08	MI	rror leage	YES	5
09						09	X	Y axie-change	YE	5
10						10	SI	ngle block.feed	YES	
11				<b>==</b>		11	Dr	y run	YES	5
В	POWER SU					12	Mo	ichine Lock	YES	5
01	Output vol	) ·	>	380	1	13	Вс	ocklosh ocepensati	on YES	5
02	Maxieue mo ourrent			1.76	1	14	Me	mory call	N	ō
03	Mochine co	ntrol		YES	1	15		Lf diagnostic FCN	1	0
04	Maximum In	•				16	AL FL	itomatic position! notion	ua ON	TAPE
05	Outside di ( shdhdi )	ment one				17		oh/mm display	N	ō
06	Weight		Kgs			18	0.	itside dimmensions Waddi)	0.7#	- 0.6¥1.4
07					ı	19	Me	lght	K9=	-
08						20				•
С	DIELECTE	RIC FLUID S	SUPP	LY.		21				<b>-</b> 
01	Dielectric	fluid	CO	OLANT	• [	Ε	RE	MARKS		•
02	Tank capac	: I ty	L	30	ſ	01				_
03	Filter ele	ment		YES		02				<b>-</b>
04	Outelde di ( McDdH )	mensions/a	0.5⊯	0.3≢0	4 ا	03				_
05	Meight		Kge		-	04				_
06						05				
					_					
								•		
<u> </u>	<u> </u>								_	

. •

M/C NAME		M/C NO	CARD NO		POSITION		PAGE NO	
R. GARF	R.GARRETT 17229248		18			CD (03-04)		004
ব বহাপ্রগ্রহ প্রপ্ত হ	MA CHECI BEAR DRIVI SAFE M/C TABL	INTANANCE CRETER CHANICAL K.O EXAMINE	I A		INE LI	VITERVAL	S YRLY	REMARKS PLACE X IN APPROPRIATE TIME SCALE
8 8 22 07 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	HOVI	N & LUBRICATE NG PARTS NG SURFACES		- <del>X</del> -				<u>NOTE:</u> OVERHAULL
09 64 A3 01	REPL	ACE E BELTS						ONCE EVERY YEAR
888	BEAR	MES					X	
8 67 83	CHEC	TRICAL K & EXAMINE ACTORS MATIC CONTROLS S				X X		
04 05 06 82	CLEA	SE COILS				×		
<u> </u>	REPL	ACT POINTS				<u> </u>		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	OIL PIPE	AULIC K & EXAMINE LEVEL FILTERS S & VESSELS			- X	<u>X</u>		
8. 9. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.	PUMP CLEAN OIL	BEARINGS N FILTERS				<u> </u>	<u>x</u>	
C3 01 02 03	REPL OIL OIL	ACE FICTERS				X	X	

M/C NAME	M/C NO	CARD NO	POSITION	PAGE NO
R. GARRETT	17229248	18	CD (03-04)	005

		Α	В	С
		TYPE	CONSUMPTION /MONTH	QUALITY
001	OIL	SHELL VIERRA OIL 59	DEPENDS ON USAGE	GOOD
002	GREASE	ALVANIA REASE NO.2	DEPENDS ON USAGE	GOOD
003	COOLANT	MINERAL OIL	DEPENDS ON USAGE	GOOD
004	HYD.OIL	/	/	/
005				





KEY:

- **(9.** 01L
- () GREASE
- © . COOLANT

M/C NAME   M/C NO.   CARD NO.   POSITION   PAGE NO.										
M/C NAME   M/C NO.   C/ R.GARRETT 17229248							006	<b>4</b> 0		
R. GAI	KKE 11   172232		<b>d</b> _		<u>CD (03-04)</u>	008				
	INSTALATION DETAILS									
A	MACHINE DETAILS				٥	HANDLING REQUIREMENTS				
.01	MANUFACTURER	R.G	R. GARRETT		01	Crone Maximum Lift				
02	MACHINE TYPE	NC DRILL		]	02	Fork Lift Truci				
03	NACHINE HODEL	TD.2515			03	Others				
04					Ε	AUXILL IAR IES				
05				] ]	01	Moter		YES		
				]	02	Power		YES		
B	MACHINE DIMENSIONS				03	Lubricating Oil	<u> </u>	YES		
01	Height	**	2.1	]	04	Coolant		YES		
02	Vidth		1.6		05	606	_	NO		
03	Depth	-	1.6	]	06	Maste Resoval		YES		
04	Weigth	kg	1100		F	OTHERS				
05	Loade	KN					_			
C	FLOOR REQUIREMENTS					]				
01	Type of Floor	NCRETE		•	1					
02	Method of Fixing									
	DRAWING OF FOUNDATION FLOOR									

NO ANCHORING FOUNDATIONS

Drawing No. 2.



Drawing No. 3.

## ELTRON (LONDON) LTD.

DETAIL LAYOUT II

